

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property  
Organization  
International Bureau



(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 2019/038215 A1**

(43) International Publication Date  
28 February 2019 (28.02.2019)

(51) International Patent Classification:

C07D 403/12 (2006.01) C07D 403/14 (2006.01)  
C07D 401/14 (2006.01) C07D 487/10 (2006.01)  
C07D 405/14 (2006.01) C07D 498/10 (2006.01)  
C07D 413/14 (2006.01) A61P 31/00 (2006.01)  
C07D 401/12 (2006.01) A61P 35/00 (2006.01)  
C07D 235/30 (2006.01) A61K 31/4184 (2006.01)  
C07D 235/32 (2006.01)

UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/EP2018/072398

(22) International Filing Date:

20 August 2018 (20.08.2018)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

17187101.5 21 August 2017 (21.08.2017) EP

(71) Applicant: **MERCK PATENT GMBH** [DE/DE]; Frankfurter Strasse 250, 64293 Darmstadt (DE).

(72) Inventors: **TANZER, Eva-Maria**; Bluetenallee 2, 64291 DARMSTADT (DE). **SCHIEMANN, Kai**; Am Roedergraben 8, 64342 SEEHEIM-JUGENHEIM (DE). **KLEIN, Markus**; Lindenweg 35, 64291 DARMSTADT (DE).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

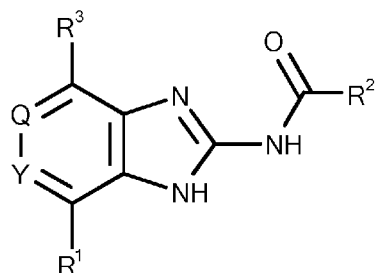
(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ,

Published:

— with international search report (Art. 21(3))

(54) Title: BEZIMIDAZOLE DERIVATIVES AS ADENOSINE RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS

(57) Abstract: The invention relates to benzimidazole derivatives of the general formula (I), and the use of the compounds of the present invention for the treatment and/or prevention of hyperproliferative or infectious diseases and disorders in mammals, especially humans, and pharmaceutical compositions containing such compound.



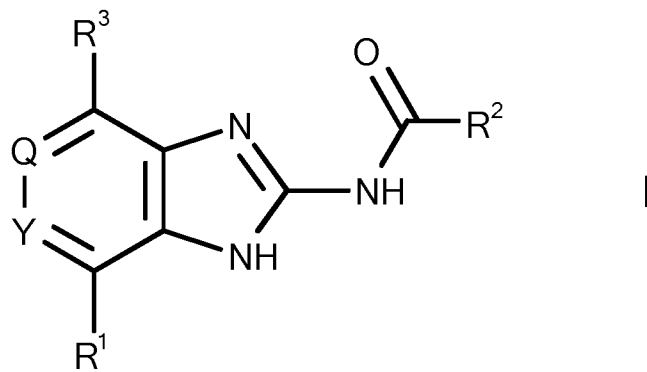
WO 2019/038215 A1

## Bezimidazole derivatives as adenosine receptor antagonists

The invention relates to benzimidazole derivatives of the general formula I,

5

10



15

and the use of the compounds of the present invention for the treatment and/or prevention of hyperproliferative or infectious diseases and disorders in mammals, especially humans, and pharmaceutical compositions containing such compounds.

### Background of the invention

20

25

Adenosine is an ubiquitous modulator of numerous physiological activities, particularly within the cardiovascular, nervous and immune systems. Adenosine is related both structurally and metabolically to the bioactive nucleotides adenosine triphosphate (ATP), adenosine diphosphate (ADP), adenosine monophosphate (AMP) and cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP), to the biochemical methylating agent S-adenosyl-L-methione (SAM) and structurally to the coenzymes NAD, FAD and coenzym A and to RNA.

30

Via cell surface receptors, adenosine modulates diverse physiological functions including induction of sedation, vasodilatation, suppression of cardiac rate and contractility, inhibition of platelet aggregability, stimulation of gluconeogenesis and inhibition of lipolysis. Studies show that adenosine is able to activate adenylate cyclases, open potassium channels, reduce flux through calcium channels, and inhibit or stimulate phosphoinositide turnover through receptor-mediated

mechanisms (Muller C. E. and Stein B., *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 2: 501, 1996; Muller C. E., *Exp. Opin. Ther. Patents*, 7(5): 419, 1997).

5 Adenosine receptors belong to the superfamily of G-protein-coupled receptors (GPCRs). Four major subtypes of adenosine receptors have been pharmacologically, structurally and functionally characterized (Fredholm et al., *Pharm. Rev.*, 46: 143-156, 1994) and referred to as A<sub>1</sub>, A<sub>2A</sub>, A<sub>2B</sub> and A<sub>3</sub>. Though the same adenosine receptor can couple to different G-proteins, adenosine A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>3</sub> receptors usually couple to inhibitory G-proteins referred to as G<sub>i</sub> and G<sub>0</sub> which inhibit adenylate cyclase and down-regulate cellular cAMP levels. In contrast, the  
10 adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> and A<sub>2B</sub> receptors couple to stimulatory G-proteins referred to as G<sub>s</sub> that activate adenylate cyclase and increase intracellular levels of cAMP (Linden J., *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, 41: 775-87 2001).

15 According to the invention, "adenosine-receptor-selective ligands" are substances which bind selectively to one or more subtypes of the adenosine receptors, thus either mimicking the action of adenosine (adenosine agonists) or blocking its action (adenosine antagonists). According to their receptor selectivity, adenosine-receptor-selective ligands can be divided into different categories, for example ligands which bind selectively to the A<sub>1</sub> or A<sub>2</sub> receptors and in the case of the latter also, for  
20 example, those which bind selectively to the A<sub>2A</sub> or the A<sub>2B</sub> receptors. Also possible are adenosine receptor ligands which bind selectively to a plurality of subtypes of the adenosine receptors, for example ligands which bind selectively to the A<sub>1</sub> and the A<sub>2</sub>, but not to the A<sub>3</sub> receptors. The abovementioned receptor selectivity can be determined by the effect of the substances on cell lines which, after stable  
25 transfection with the corresponding cDNA, express the receptor subtypes in question (Olah, M. E. et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 267: 10764-10770, 1992). The effect of the substances on such cell lines can be monitored by biochemical measurement of the intracellular messenger cAMP (Klotz, K. N. et al., *Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch. Pharmacol.* 357: 1-9, 1998).

30 It is known that the A<sub>1</sub> receptor system include the activation of phospholipase C and modulation of both potassium and calcium ion channels. The A<sub>3</sub> subtype, in

addition to its association with adenylate cyclase, also stimulates phospholipase C and so activates calcium ion channels.

5 The A<sub>1</sub> receptor (326-328 amino acids) was cloned from various species (canine, human, rat, dog, chick, bovine, guinea-pig) with 90-95 % sequence identify among the mammalian species. The A<sub>2A</sub> receptor (409-412 amino acids) was cloned from canine, rat, human, guinea pig and mouse. The A<sub>2B</sub> receptor (332 amino acids) was cloned from human and mouse with 45 % homology of human A<sub>2B</sub> with human A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>2A</sub> receptors. The A<sub>3</sub> receptor (317-320 amino acids) was cloned from human, rat, dog, rabbit and sheep.

10

The A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>2A</sub> receptor subtypes are proposed to play complementary roles in adenosine's regulation of the energy supply. Adenosine, which is a metabolic product of ATP, diffuses from the cell and acts locally to activate adenosine receptors to decrease the oxygen demand (A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>3</sub>) or increase the oxygen supply (A<sub>2A</sub>) and so reinstate the balance of energy supply / demand within the tissue. The actions of both subtype is to increase the amount of available oxygen to tissue and to protect cells against damage caused by a short term imbalance of oxygen. One of the important functions of endogenous adenosine is preventing damage during traumas such as hypoxia, ischaemia, hypotension and seizure activity. Furthermore, it is known that the binding of the adenosine receptor agonist to mast cells expressing the rat A<sub>3</sub> receptor resulted in increased inositol triphosphate and intracellular calcium concentrations, which potentiated antigen induced secretion of inflammatory mediators. Therefore, the A<sub>3</sub> receptor plays a role in mediating asthmatic attacks and other allergic responses.

15

20

25

These adenosine receptors are encoded by distinct genes and are classified according to their affinities for adenosine analogues and methylxanthine antagonists (Klinger et al., Cell Signal., 14 (2): 99-108, 2002).

30

Concerning the role of adenosine on the nervous system, the first observations were made on the effects of the most widely used of all psychoactive drugs being caffeine. Actually, caffeine is a well-known adenosine receptor antagonist that is able to enhance the awareness and learning abilities of mammals. The adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> receptor pathway is responsible for these effects (Fredholm et al., Pharmacol.

Rev., 51 (1): 83-133, 1999; Huang et al., *Nat Neurosci.*, 8 (7): 858-9, 2005), and the effects of caffeine on the adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> receptor signaling pathway encouraged the research of highly specific and potent adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> antagonists.

5 In mammals, adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> receptors have a limited distribution in the brain and are found in the striatum, olfactory tubercle and nucleus acumbens (Dixon et al., *Br. J. Pharmacol.*, 118 (6): 1461-8, 1996). High and intermediate levels of expression can be observed in immune cells, heart, lung and blood vessels. In the peripheral system, G<sub>3</sub> seems to be the major G-protein associated with adenosine  
10 A<sub>2A</sub> receptor but in the striatum, it has been shown that striatal adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> receptors mediate their effects through activation of a G-protein referred to as G<sub>oif</sub> (Kull et al., *Mol. Pharmacol.*, 58 (4): 772-7, 2000), which is similar to G<sub>3</sub> and also couples to adenylate cyclase.

To date, studies on genetically modified mice and pharmacological analysis suggest  
15 that A<sub>2A</sub> receptor is a promising therapeutic target for the treatment of central nervous system (CNS) disorders and diseases such as Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, attention deficit hyperactivity disorders (ADHD), stroke (ischemic brain injury), and Alzheimer's disease (Fredholm et al., *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, 45: 385-412, 2005; Higgins et al.; *Behav. Brain Res.* 185: 32-42, 2007; Dall' Igna et al., *Exp. Neurol.*, 203 (1): 241-5, 2007; Arendash et al.,  
20 *Neuroscience*, 142 (4): 941-52, 2006; *Trends in Neurosci.*, 29 (11), 647-654, 2006; *Expert Opinion Ther. Patents*, 17, 979-991, 2007; *Exp. Neurol.*, 184 (1), 285-284, 2003; *Prog. Brain Res.*, 183, 183-208, 2010; *J. Alzheimer Dis., Suppl 1*, 1 17-126, 2010; *J. Neurosci.*, 29 (47), 14741-14751, 2009; *Neuroscience*, 166 (2), 590-603, 2010; *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 330 (1), 294-303, 2009; *Frontiers Biosci.*, 13, 2614-2632, 2008) but also for various psychoses of organic origin (Weiss et al.,  
25 *Neurology*, 61 (11 Suppl 6): 88-93, 2003).

The use of adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> receptor knockout mice has shown that adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> receptor inactivation protects against neuronal cell death induced by ischemia  
30 (Chen et al., *J. Neurosci.*, 19 (21): 9192-200, 1999 and Monopoli et al., *Neuroreport*, 9 (17): 3955-9, 1998) and the mitochondrial toxin 3-NP (Blum et al., *J. Neurosci.*, 23 (12): 5361-9, 2003). Those results provided a basis for treating ischasmia and Huntington's disease with adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> antagonists. The blockade

of adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> receptors has also an antidepressant effect (El Yacoubi et al., Neuropharmacology, 40 (3): 424-32, 2001). Finally, this blockade prevents memory dysfunction (Cunha et al., Exp. Neurol., 210 (2): 776-81, 2008; Takahashi et al., Front. Biosci., 13: 2614-32, 2008) and this could be a promising therapeutic route for the treatment and/or prevention of Alzheimer's disease.

5

For reviews concerning A<sub>2A</sub> adenosine receptors see e.g. Moreau et al. (Brain Res. Reviews 31: 65-82, 1999) and Svenningsson et al. (Progress in Neurobiology 59: 355-396, 1999).

10 To date, several adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> receptor antagonists have shown promising potential for treatment of Parkinson's disease. As an example, KW-6002 (Istradefylline) completed a phase III clinical trial in the USA after studies demonstrated its efficacy in alleviation of symptoms of the disease (Bara-Himenez et al., Neurology, 61 (3): 293-6, 2003 and Hauser et al., Neurology, 61 (3): 297-303, 2003). SCH420814 (Preladenant), which is now in phase II clinical trial in the USA and produces an improvement in motor function in animal models of Parkinson's disease (Neustadt et al., Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 17 (5): 1376-80, 2001) and also in human patients (Hunter J. C, poster Boston 2006 - <http://www.a2apd.org/Speaker/abstracts/Hunter.pdf>).

15

20 Besides the welcome utility of A<sub>2A</sub> receptor antagonists to treat neurodegenerative diseases, those compounds have been considered for complementary symptomatic indications. These are based on the evidence that A<sub>2A</sub> receptor activation may contribute to the pathophysiology of a range of neuropsychiatric disorders and dysfunctions such as depression, excessive daytime sleepiness, restless legs syndrome, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, and cognitive fatigue (Neurology, 61 (Suppl 6), 82-87, 2003; Behav. Pharmacol., 20 (2), 134-145, 2009; CNS Drug Discov., 2 (1), 1-21, 2007).

25

Some authors suggest the application of A<sub>2A</sub> antagonists for the treatment of diabetes (WO1999035147; WO2001002400). Other studies suggest the involvement of A<sub>2A</sub> adenosine receptors in wound healing or atrial fibrillation (Am. J. Path., 6, 1774- 1778, 2007; Arthritis & Rheumatism, 54 (8), 2632-2642, 2006).

30

5 Some of the potent adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> antagonists discovered in the past by the pharmaceutical companies, have advanced into clinical trials showing positive results and demonstrating the potential of this compound class for the treatment of neurodegenerative disorders like Parkinson's, Huntington's or Alzheimer's disease, but also in other CNS related diseases like depression, restless syndrome, sleep and anxiety disorders (Clin. Neuropharmacol., 33, 55-60, 2010; J. Neurosci., 30 (48), 2010), 16284-16292; Parkinson Relat. Disord., 16 (6), 423-426, 2010; Expert Opinion Ther. Patents, 20(8), 987-1005, 2010; Current Opinion in Drug Discovery & Development, 13 (4), 466-480, 2010 and references therein; Mov. Disorders, 25 (2), S305, 2010).

10

Known A<sub>2A</sub> inhibitors are Istradefylline (KW-6002), Preladenant (SCH420814), SCH58261, CGS15943, Tozadenant, Vipadenant (V-2006), V-81444 (CPI-444, HTL-1071, PBF-509, Medi-9447, PNQ-370, ZM-241385, ASO-5854, ST-1535, ST-4206, DT1133 and DT-0926, which are in most cases developed for Parkinson's disease.

15

Adenosine A<sub>2B</sub> receptors were cloned from rat hypothalamus (Rivkees and Reppert, 1992), human hippocampus (Pierce et al., 1992), and mouse mast cells (Marquardt et al., 1994), employing standard polymerase chain reaction techniques with degenerate oligonucleotide primers designed to recognize conserved regions of most G protein-coupled receptors. The human A<sub>2B</sub> receptor shares 86 to 87% amino acid sequence homology with the rat and mouse A<sub>2B</sub> receptors (Rivkees and Reppert, 1992; Pierce et al., 1992; Marquardt et al., 1994) and 45% amino acid sequence homology with human A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>2A</sub> receptors. As expected for closely related species, the rat and mouse A<sub>2B</sub> receptors share 96% amino acid sequence homology. By comparison, the overall amino acid identity between A<sub>1</sub> receptors from various species is 87% (Palmer and Stiles, 1995). A<sub>2A</sub> receptors share 90% of homology between species (Ongini and Fredholm, 1996), with most differences occurring in the 2<sup>nd</sup> extracellular loop and the long C-terminal domain (Palmer and Stiles, 1995). The lowest (72%) degree of identity between species is observed for A<sub>3</sub> receptor sequences (Palmer and Stiles, 1995).

20

25

30

The adenosine analog NECA remains the most potent A<sub>2B</sub> agonist (Bruns, 1981; Feoktistov and Biaggioni, 1993, 1997; Brackett and Daly, 1994), with a

concentration producing a half-maximal effect ( $EC_{50}$ ) for stimulation of adenylyl cyclase of approximately 2  $\mu$ M. It is, however, nonselective and activates other adenosine receptors with even greater affinity, with an  $EC_{50}$  in the low nanomolar ( $A_1$  and  $A_{2A}$ ) or high nanomolar ( $A_3$ ) range. The characterization of  $A_{2B}$  receptors, therefore, often relies on the lack of effectiveness of compounds that are potent and selective agonists of other receptor types.  $A_{2B}$  receptors have been characterized by a method of exclusion, i.e., by the lack of efficacy of agonists that are specific for other receptors. The  $A_{2A}$  selective agonist CGS-21680 (Webb et al., 1992), for example, has been useful in differentiating between  $A_{2A}$  and  $A_{2B}$  adenosine receptors (Hide et al., 1992; Chern et al., 1993; Feoktistov and Biaggioni, 1995; van der Ploeg et al., 1996). Both receptors are positively coupled to adenylyl cyclase and are activated by the nonselective agonist NECA. CGS-21680 is virtually ineffective on  $A_{2B}$  receptors but is as potent as NECA in activating  $A_{2A}$  receptors, with an  $EC_{50}$  in the low nanomolar range for both agonists (Jarvis et al., 1989; Nakane and Chiba, 1990; Webb et al., 1992; Hide et al., 1992; Feoktistov and Biaggioni, 1993; Alexander et al., 1996).  $A_{2B}$  receptors have also a very low affinity for the  $A_1$ -selective agonist R-PIA (Feoktistov and Biaggioni, 1993; Brackett and Daly, 1994) as well as for the  $A_3$  selective agonist  $N^6$ -(3-iodobenzyl)- $N$ -methyl-5'-carbamoyl-adenosine (IB-MECA) (Feoktistov and Biaggioni, 1997). The agonist profile NECA > R-PIA = IB-MECA > CGS-21680 was determined in human erythroleukemia (HEL) cells for  $A_{2B}$ -mediated cAMP accumulation. The difference between  $EC_{50}$  for NECA and the rest of the agonists is approximately 2 orders of magnitude. Therefore, responses elicited by NECA at concentrations in the low micromolar range (1–10  $\mu$ M), but not by R-PIA, IB-MECA or CGS-21680, are characteristic of  $A_{2B}$  receptors.

Whereas  $A_{2B}$  receptors have, in general, a lower affinity for agonists compared to other receptor subtypes, this is not true for antagonists. The structure activity relationship of adenosine antagonists on  $A_{2B}$  receptors has not been fully characterized, but at least some xanthines are as or more potent antagonists of  $A_{2B}$  receptor subtypes than of other subtypes. In particular, DPSPX (1,3-dipropyl-8-sulphophenylxanthine), DPCPX (1,3-dipropyl-8-cyclopentylxanthine), DPX (1,3-diethylphenylxanthine), the antiasthmatic drug enprofylline (3-n-propylxanthine) and the non-xanthine compound 2,4-dioxobenzopteridine (alloxazine) have affinities in

the mid to high nM range.

Other known A<sub>2B</sub> inhibitors are ATL801, PSB-605, PSB-1115, ISAM-140, GS6201, MRS1706 and MRS1754.

5

It is disclosed herein that adenosine receptors play a non-redundant role in down-regulation of inflammation in vivo by acting as a physiological "STOP" (a termination mechanism) that can limit the immune response and thereby protect normal tissues from excessive immune damage during pathogenesis of different diseases.

10

A<sub>2A</sub> receptor antagonists provide long term enhancement of immune responses by reducing T-cell mediated tolerance to antigenic stimuli, enhancing the induction of memory T cells and enhancing the efficacy of passive antibody administration for the treatment of cancer and infectious diseases while A<sub>2A</sub> receptor agonists provide long term reduction of immune responses by enhancing T-cell mediated tolerance to antigenic stimuli, in particular to reduce use of immunosuppressive agents in certain conditions.

15

Immune modulation is a critical aspect of the treatment of a number of diseases and disorders. T cells in particular play a vital role in fighting infections and have the capability to recognize and destroy cancer cells. Enhancing T cell mediated responses is a key component to enhancing responses to therapeutic agents. However, it is critical in immune modulation that any enhancement of an immune response is balanced against the need to prevent autoimmunity as well as chronic inflammation. Chronic inflammation and self-recognition by T cells is a major cause for the pathogenesis of systemic disorders such as rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Furthermore, long term immunosuppression is required in preventing rejection of transplanted organs or grafts.

20

25

30

Tumor-induced immunosuppression is a major hurdle to the efficacy of current cancer therapies. Because of their remarkable clinical efficacy against a broader range of cancers, recent successes with immune checkpoint blockade inhibitors such as anti-CTLA-4 and anti-PD-1/PDL1 are revolutionizing cancer treatment.

Adenosine is one of the new promising immunosuppressive targets revealed in preclinical studies. This metabolite is produced by the ectoenzyme - CD73 expressed on host suppressor cells and tumor cells. Increased expression of CD73 correlates with poor prognosis in patients with a number of cancers, including colorectal cancer (Liu et al, J. Surgical Oncol, 2012), gastric cancer (Lu et al., World J. Gastroenterol., 2013), gallbladder cancer (Xiong et al., Cell and Tissue Res., 2014). Preclinical studies demonstrated that protumor effects of CD73 can be driven (at least in part) by adenosine-mediated immunosuppression. As disclosed above, adenosine binds to four known receptors A<sub>1</sub>, A<sub>2A</sub>, A<sub>2B</sub>, and A<sub>3</sub>, with the activation of A<sub>2A</sub> and A<sub>2B</sub> receptors known to suppress the effector functions of many immune cells, i.e. A<sub>2A</sub> and A<sub>2B</sub> receptors induce adenylate-cyclase-dependent accumulation of cAMP leading to immunosuppression. Since antagonizing A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>3</sub> would counteract the desired effect and A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>3</sub> agonists serve as potential cardioprotective agents, selectivity towards A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>3</sub> needs to be achieved (Antonioli et al., Nat. rev. Cancer, 2013, Thiel et al., Microbes and Infection, 2003). In the microenvironment of the tumor, both A<sub>2A</sub> and A<sub>2B</sub> receptor activation has been demonstrated to suppress antitumor immunity and increase the spread of CD73 tumors. In addition, either A<sub>2A</sub> or A<sub>2B</sub> blockade with small molecule antagonists can reduce tumor metastasis. It has been found that blocking of A<sub>2A</sub> receptor can overcome tumor escape mechanisms including both anergy and regulatory T cell induction caused by tumor cells and cause long-term tumor susceptibility to treatment. Ohta et al. demonstrated rejection of approximately 60% of established CL8-1 melanoma tumors in A<sub>2A</sub> receptor-deficient mice compared to no rejection in normal mice (Ohta, et al.; PNAS 103 (35): 13132-7, 2006). In agreement, the investigators also showed improved inhibition of tumor growth, destruction of metastases and prevention of neovascularization by anti-tumor T cells after treatment with an A<sub>2A</sub> receptor antagonist.

Tumors have been shown to evade immune destruction by impeding T cell activation through inhibition of co-stimulatory factors in the B7-CD28 and TNF families, as well as by attracting regulatory T cells, which inhibit anti-tumor T cell responses (Wang, Cancer. Semin. Cancer. Biol. 16: 73-79, 2006; Greenwald, et al., Ann. Rev. Immunol. 23: 515-48, 2005; Watts, Ann. Rev. Immunol. 23: 23-68, 2005; Sadum et al., Clin. Cane. Res. 13 (13): 4016-4025, 2007). Because A<sub>2A</sub> receptor expression is increased in lymphocytes following activation, therapies that liberate

lymphocyte effector responses, such as anti-CTLA-4 and anti-PD-1, may also increase the effects of  $A_{2A}$ -mediated immunosuppression. Immune checkpoint blockade in combination with  $A_{2A}$  or dual  $A_{2A/2B}$  antagonists increase the magnitude of immune responses to tumors and metastasis. Accordingly, combination of  $A_{2A}$  inhibition with anti-PD-1 therapy enhances IFN- $\gamma$  production by T-cells in a co-culture with MC38 tumor cells, improves mouse survival in 4T1 mammary tumor model and decreases tumor growth in AT-3ova<sup>dim</sup> CD73<sup>+</sup> tumors (Beavis et al., 5 Cancer Immunol. Res., 2015; Mittal et al., Cancer Res., 2014).

Furthermore, preclinical studies demonstrated that  $A_{2B}$  inhibition leads to decreased tumor growth and extended survival of mice in Lewis lung carcinoma, MB49 bladder carcinoma, ortho 4T1 mammary carcinoma models (Ryzhov et al., 2009, Cekic et al., 10 2012) and the combination of  $A_{2B}$  inhibition with anti-PD-1 therapy reduces lung metastases of B16-F10 melanoma tumors and improves mouse survival in the 4T1 mammary tumor model.

15 WO 03/050241 describes the methods to increase an immune response to an antigen, increasing vaccine efficacy or increasing an immune response to a tumor antigen or immune cell-mediated tumor destruction by administering an agent that inhibits extracellular adenosine or inhibits adenosine receptors.

20 WO 2004/089942, WO 2005/000842 and WO 2006/008041 disclose benzothiazole derivatives, including Tozadenant, as  $A_{2A}$  inhibitors for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. WO 2004/092171 and WO 2005/028484 disclose similar thiazolopyridine and pyrazolopyrimidine derivatives also as  $A_{2A}$  inhibitors for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. However, these compounds do not show significant  $A_{2B}$  25 inhibitory activity and do only show good pharmacokinetic properties in the rat, the Parkinson's disease animal model but not in the mouse, the cancer animal model. Furthermore, the compounds do not show that they are able to prevent immunosuppression and thus are able to support anti-tumor T cell induced inhibition of tumor growth, reduction or destruction of metastases and prevention of neovascularization.

30 Thus, there remains a need for therapies that provide long term enhancement of immune responses to specific antigens, particularly for the treatment and prevention

of hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders and thus the object of the present invention was to provide methods of treatment that allow simplified treatment protocols and enhance immune responses against certain antigens. It was a specific object of the invention to provide improved methods of preventing or  
5 treating hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders in a host, especially to provide effective  $A_{2A}$  or dual  $A_{2A/2B}$  antagonists for the treatment and prevention of such diseases.

### 10 **Summary of the invention**

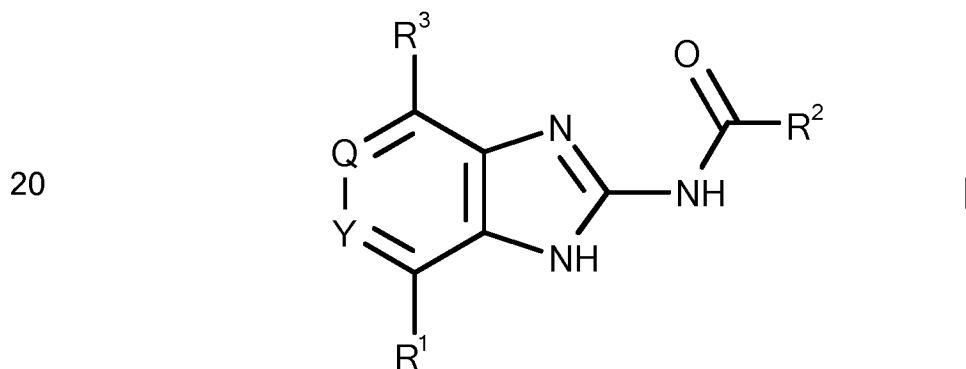
Surprisingly, it has been found that the benzimidazole derivatives according to the invention are highly effective inhibitors of the  $A_{2A}$  adenosine receptor or both the  $A_{2A}$  and  $A_{2B}$  adenosine receptors and at the same time have high selectivity over the  $A_1$  and  $A_3$  adenosine receptors, and thus the compounds of the present invention can  
15 be used for the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases and disorders such as cancer and infectious diseases and disorders.

Particularly, in contrast to the known adenosine  $A_{2A}$  receptor antagonist Tozadenant and similar benzothiazole derivatives, the compounds of the present invention surprisingly show an  $A_{2A}/A_{2B}$  dual activity which is preferred for the treatment and/or  
20 prevention of hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders as it is disclosed above or the compounds of the present invention show at least a high  $A_{2A}$  inhibitory activity together with the other surprising advantages disclosed herein leading to a high efficacy in the treatment and/or prevention of hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders.

25 Additionally, in comparison with the known adenosine  $A_{2A}$  receptor antagonist Tozadenant and similar benzothiazole derivatives, the compounds of the present invention surprisingly show better pharmacokinetic properties in mouse as the animal model relevant for cancer, which is preferred for the treatment and/or  
30 prevention of hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders as it is disclosed above.

Furthermore, as discussed above, adenosine in tumor microenvironment can inhibit T cell activity by signaling through  $A_{2A}$  receptors and suppress cytokine secretion by T cells.  $A_{2A}$  specific agonists like CGS-21680, similar to adenosine, inhibit T cell cytokine secretion in vitro and in vivo. In contrast, potential  $A_{2A}$  antagonists or  $A_{2A}/A_{2B}$  dual antagonists can rescue T cells from this inhibition. In contrast to the known adenosine  $A_{2A}$  receptor antagonist Tozadenant, the compounds of the present invention show that they are able to rescue T cells from inhibition and are able to prevent the suppression of cytokine secretion as induced by adenosine or  $A_{2A}$  specific agonists like CGS-2168, which is preferred for the treatment and/or prevention of hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders as it is disclosed above. Therefore, the compounds of the present invention surprisingly are able to prevent immunosuppression and thus are able to support anti-tumor T cell induced inhibition of tumor growth, reduction or destruction of metastases and prevention of neovascularization.

The invention relates to benzimidazole derivatives of the general formula I,



25

wherein

Q, Y are independently of one another CH or N,

$R^1$  is Hal or linear or branched alkyl having 1-10 C atoms which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by  $R^4$  and in which 1-4 C atoms may be replaced, independently of one another, by O, S, SO,  $SO_2$ , NH,  $NCH_3$ ,  $-OCO-$ ,  $-NHCONH-$ ,  $-NHCO-$ ,  $-NR^5SO_2R^6-$ ,  $-COO-$ ,  $-CONH-$ ,  $-NCH_3CO-$ ,  $-CONCH_3-$ ,  $-C\equiv C-$  groups and/or  $-CH=CH-$  groups, and/or, in addition, 1-10 H atoms may be replaced by F and/or Cl, or

30

- 5 mono- or bicyclic cyclic alkyl having 3-7 C atoms which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by  $R^4$  and in which 1-4 C atoms may be replaced, independently of one another, by O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH, NCH<sub>3</sub>, -OCO-, -NHCONH-, -NHCO-, -NR<sup>5</sup>SO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>6</sup>-, -COO-, -CONH-, -NCH<sub>3</sub>CO-, -CONCH<sub>3</sub>-, -C≡C- groups and/or by -CH=CH- groups and/or, in addition, 1-10 H atoms may be replaced by F and/or Cl, or mono- or bicyclic heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, aryl or cyclic alkylaryl, containing 3 to 14 carbon atoms and 0-4 heteroatoms, independently selected from N, O and S, which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by  $R^4$ ,
- 10  $R^2$  is linear or branched alkyl having 1-10 C atoms which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by  $R^4$  and in which 1-4 C atoms may be replaced, independently of one another, by O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH, NCH<sub>3</sub>, -OCO-, -NHCONH-, -NHCO-, -NR<sup>5</sup>SO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>6</sup>-, -COO-, -CONH-, -NCH<sub>3</sub>CO-, -CONCH<sub>3</sub>-, -C≡C- groups and/or -CH=CH- groups, and/or, in addition, 1-10 H atoms may be replaced by F and/or Cl, or cyclic alkyl
- 15 having 3-7 C atoms which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by  $R^4$  and in which 1-4 C atoms may be replaced, independently of one another, by O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH, NCH<sub>3</sub>, -OCO-, -NHCONH-, -NHCO-, -NR<sup>5</sup>SO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>6</sup>-, -COO-, -CONH-, -NCH<sub>3</sub>CO-, -CONCH<sub>3</sub>-, -C≡C- groups and/or by -CH=CH- groups and/or, in addition, 1-11 H
- 20 atoms may be replaced by F and/or Cl, or mono- or bicyclic heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, aryl or cyclic alkylaryl, containing 3 to 14 carbon atoms and 0-4 heteroatoms, independently selected from N, O and S, which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by  $R^4$ ,
- 25  $R^3$  is linear or branched alkyl or O-alkyl having 1-6 C atoms or cyclic alkyl having 3-6 C atoms, which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by H, =S, =NH, =O, OH, cyclic alkyl having 3-6 C atoms, COOH, Hal, NH<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, CN, CONH<sub>2</sub>, NHCOCH<sub>3</sub>, NHCONH<sub>2</sub> or NO<sub>2</sub>,
- 30  $R^4$  is H,  $R^5$ , =S, =NR<sup>5</sup>, =O, OH, COOH, Hal, NH<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, CN, CONH<sub>2</sub>, NHCOCH<sub>3</sub>, NHCONH<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, or linear or branched alkyl having 1-10 C atoms which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by  $R^5$  and in which 1-4 C atoms may be replaced, independently of one another, by O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH, NCH<sub>3</sub>, -OCO-, -NHCONH-, -NHCO-, -NR<sup>5</sup>SO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>6</sup>-, -COO-, -CONH-, -NCH<sub>3</sub>CO-, -CONCH<sub>3</sub>-, -C≡C- groups

and/or  $-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-$  groups, and/or, in addition, 1-10 H atoms may be replaced by F and/or Cl, or mono- or bicyclic cyclic alkyl having 3-7 C atoms which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by  $\text{R}^5$  and in which 1-4 C atoms may be replaced, independently of one another, by  
5 O, S, SO,  $\text{SO}_2$ , NH,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ,  $-\text{OCO}-$ ,  $-\text{NHCONH}-$ ,  $-\text{NHCO}-$ ,  $-\text{NRSO}_2\text{R}^4-$ ,  $-\text{COO}-$ ,  $-\text{CONH}-$ ,  $-\text{NCH}_3\text{CO}-$ ,  $-\text{CONCH}_3-$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-$  groups and/or by  $-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-$  groups and/or, in addition, 1-10 H atoms may be replaced by F and/or Cl, or mono- or bicyclic heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, aryl or cyclic alkylaryl, containing 3 to 14 carbon atoms and 0-4 heteroatoms,  
10 independently selected from N, O and S, which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by  $\text{R}^5$ ,

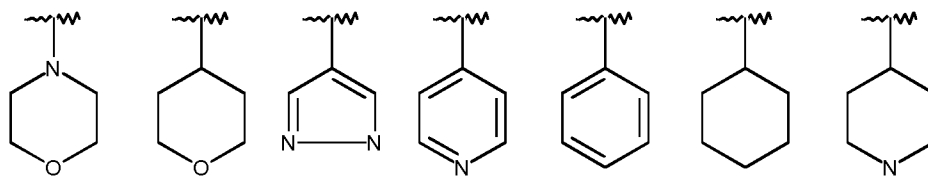
$\text{R}^5$ ,  $\text{R}^6$  are independently of one another selected from the group consisting of H,  $=\text{S}$ ,  $=\text{NH}$ ,  $=\text{O}$ , OH, COOH, Hal,  $\text{NH}_2$ ,  $\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_3$ ,  $\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$ , CN,  $\text{CONH}_2$ ,  $\text{NHCOCH}_3$ ,  $\text{NHCONH}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$  and linear or branched alkyl having 1-10 C atoms in which 1-4 C atoms may be replaced, independently of one  
15 another, by O, S, SO,  $\text{SO}_2$ , NH,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ,  $-\text{OCO}-$ ,  $-\text{NHCONH}-$ ,  $-\text{NHCO}-$ ,  $-\text{COO}-$ ,  $-\text{CONH}-$ ,  $-\text{NCH}_3\text{CO}-$ ,  $-\text{CONCH}_3-$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-$  groups and/or  $-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-$  groups, and/or, in addition, 1-10 H atoms may be replaced by F and/or Cl,

Hal is F, C, Br, or I,  
and physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and  
20 stereoisomers thereof, including mixtures thereof in all ratios.

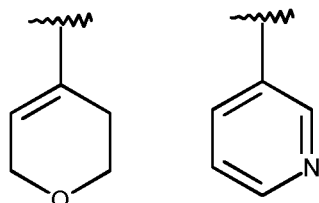
The invention preferably relates to a compound of formula I, wherein  
 $\text{R}^1$  is Hal or linear or branched alkyl having 1-10 C atoms which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by  $\text{R}^4$  and in which 1-4 C atoms may be replaced,  
25 independently of one another, by O, S, SO,  $\text{SO}_2$ , NH,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ,  $-\text{OCO}-$ ,  $-\text{NHCONH}-$ ,  $-\text{NHCO}-$ ,  $-\text{NR}^5\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6-$ ,  $-\text{COO}-$ ,  $-\text{CONH}-$ ,  $-\text{NCH}_3\text{CO}-$ ,  $-\text{CONCH}_3-$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-$  groups and/or  $-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-$  groups, and/or, in addition, 1-10 H atoms may be replaced by F and/or Cl, or one of the following structures:

30

15



5

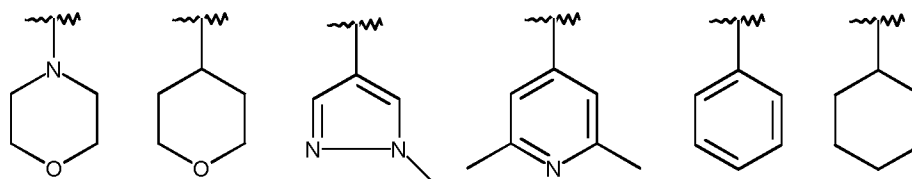


10

which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted with R<sup>4</sup>  
and wherein Q, Y, R<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>3</sup>, R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> have the meanings as disclosed above.

The invention particularly preferably relates to a compound of formula I, wherein R<sup>1</sup> is Br or one of the following structures:

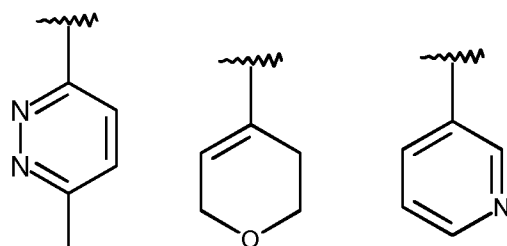
15



20

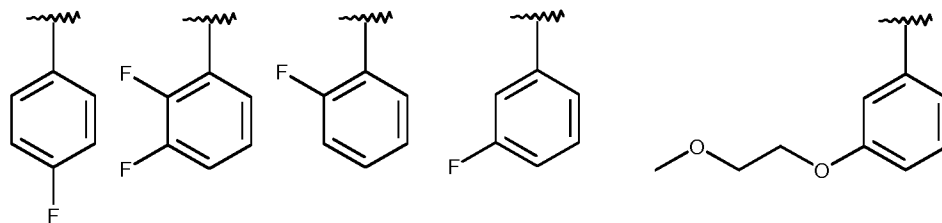


25



30

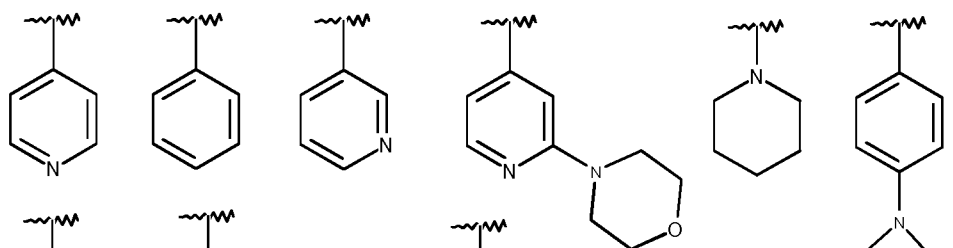
5



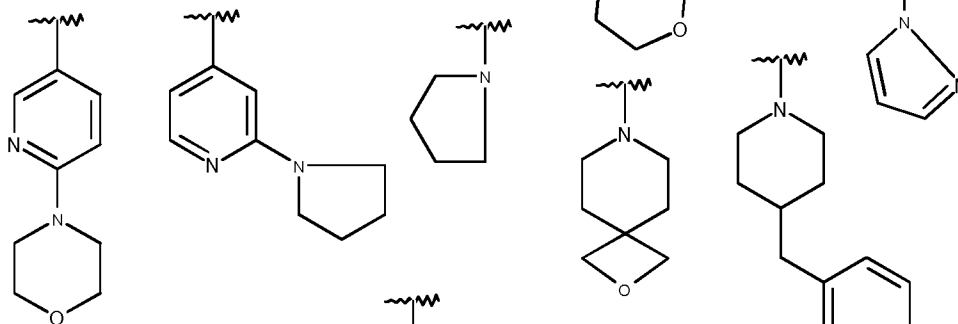
which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted with R<sup>5</sup> and wherein Q, Y, R<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>3</sup>, R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> have the meanings as disclosed above.

The invention particularly preferably relates to a compound of formula I, wherein R<sup>2</sup> is one of the following structures:

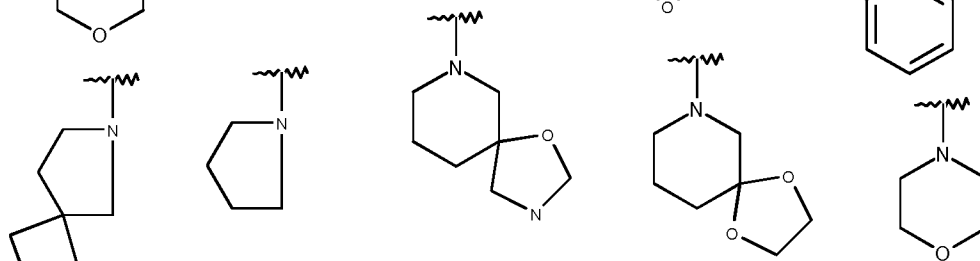
10



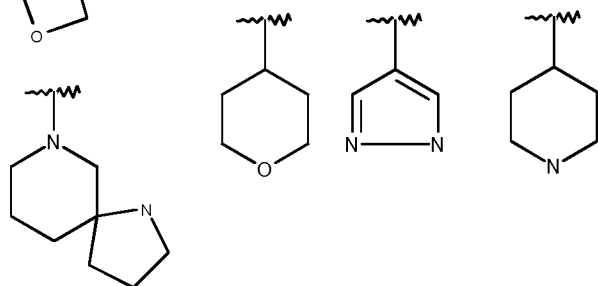
15



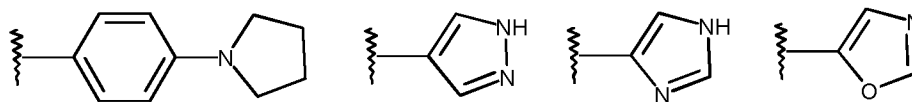
20



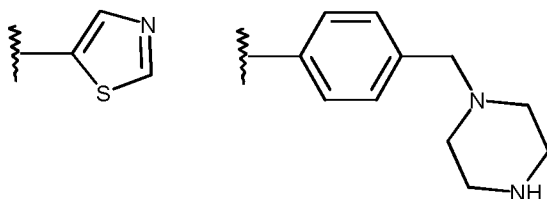
25



30



5

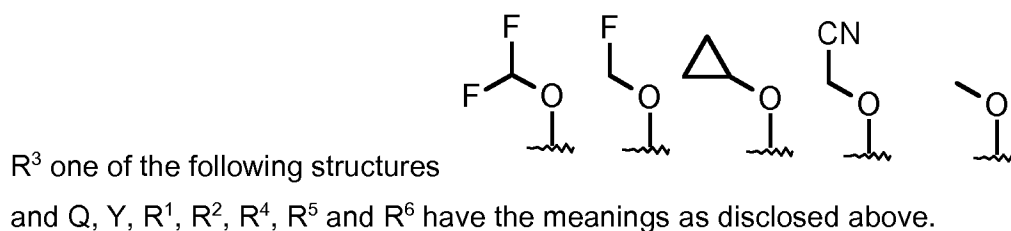


10

which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted with  $R^5$   
and wherein Q, Y,  $R^1$ ,  $R^3$ ,  $R^4$ ,  $R^5$  and  $R^6$  have the meanings as disclosed above.

The invention preferably relates to a compound of formula I, wherein

15



20

The invention preferably relates to a compound of formula I, wherein  
 $R^3$  is O-alkyl having 1-6 C atoms, which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or  
trisubstituted with F  
and Q, Y,  $R^1$ ,  $R^2$ ,  $R^4$ ,  $R^5$  and  $R^6$  have the meanings as disclosed above.

25

The invention preferably relates to a compound of formula I, wherein  
 $R^3$  is OMe  
and Q, Y,  $R^1$ ,  $R^2$ ,  $R^4$ ,  $R^5$  and  $R^6$  have the meanings as disclosed above.

The invention particularly preferably relates to a compound selected from the group  
consisting of:

30

No.	IUPAC-Name
1	7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamine
2	4-Fluoro-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide

	3	2-Bromo-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-isonicotinamide
	4	2-Bromo-N-(4-bromo-7-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-isonicotinamide
5	5	6-Bromo-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-nicotinamide
	6	6-Bromo-N-(4-bromo-7-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-nicotinamide
	7	N-(7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-2-morpholin-4-yl-isonicotinamide
	8	N-(7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-6-morpholin-4-yl-nicotinamide
10	9	N'-(7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-formamidine
	10	4-Chloromethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide
	11	4-Ethylaminomethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide
15	12	4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid (7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-amide
	13	4-Aminomethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide
	14	4-Cyclohexyl-7-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine
	15	4-Imidazol-1-ylmethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide
20	16	4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid (4-cyclohexyl-7-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-amide
	17	N-(4-Cyclohexyl-7-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-2-morpholin-4-yl-isonicotinamide
	18	7-Methoxy-4-morpholin-4-yl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine
25	19	7-Methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine
	20	7-Methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine
	21	4-hydroxy-N-(7-methoxy-4-morpholino-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxamide
30	22	4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

5	23	N-(7-Methoxy-4-morpholin-4-yl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-2-morpholin-4-yl-isonicotinamide
	24	4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	25	4-Methoxy-7-phenyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-2-ylamine
10	26	N-[7-Methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-2-morpholin-4-yl-isonicotinamide
	27	4-Methoxy-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-2-ylamine
	28	4-Methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid (7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-amide
15	29	N-[7-Methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-6-morpholin-4-yl-nicotinamide
	30	2-(3-Hydroxy-3-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-isonicotinamide
	31	3-Hydroxy-3-methyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
20	32	4-Hydroxy-4-trifluoromethyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	33	2-Oxa-7-aza-spiro[3.5]nonane-7-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	34	4-Difluoromethyl-4-hydroxy-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
25	35	4-Hydroxymethyl-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	36	4-Fluoromethyl-4-hydroxy-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
30	37	4-Methoxy-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	38	3-Oxa-9-aza-spiro[5.5]undecane-9-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

5	39	4-Methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	40	4-Hydroxy-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	41	4-Benzyl-4-hydroxy-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
10	42	N-[4-methoxy-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-2-yl]-2-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridine-4-carboxamide
	43	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.4]octane-6-carboxamide
	44	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxo-1-oxa-3,8-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
15	45	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
	46	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]morpholine-4-carboxamide
	47	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-oxo-2,8-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
20	48	4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	49	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(methoxymethyl)benzamide
25	50	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2,4-dioxo-1,3,8-triazaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
	51	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxo-1,8-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
30	52	4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-1-carboxamide
	53	3-butyl-4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]piperidine-1-carboxamide

5	54	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-phenoxy piperidine-1-carboxamide
	55	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(pyridin-3-yl)piperidine-1-carboxamide
	56	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(2-methylpropyl)piperidine-1-carboxamide
10	57	N-[4-(2,6-dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridine-4-carboxamide
	58	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-oxopiperidine-1-carboxamide
	59	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]acetamide
15	60	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-oxo-2,8-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
	61	3,3-diethyl-1-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]urea
	62	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-5-oxo-1,4,9-triazaspiro[5.5]undecane-9-carboxamide
20	63	4-fluoro-N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	64	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-6-oxaspiro[2.5]octane-1-carboxamide
	65	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-{3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yloxy}pyrazine-2-carboxamide
25	66	(chloromethyl){2-[(1-{[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]carbonyl}-4-methylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]ethyl}dimethylazanium hydrochloride
30	67	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-7-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
	68	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
	69	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide

	70	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-6-carboxamide
5	71	4-[(1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	72	(1S,2S)-2-bromo-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropane-1-carboxamide
	73	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-(2-methoxyethoxy)pyrazine-2-carboxamide
10	74	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	75	4-benzyl-4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]piperidine-1-carboxamide
15	76	4-[(1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	77	N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide
	78	4-hydroxy-N-{7-methoxy-4-[1-(oxan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
20	79	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	80	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide
25	81	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-(morpholin-4-yl)pyrazine-2-carboxamide
	82	4-hydroxy-N-[4-methoxy-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	83	4-benzyl-4-hydroxy-N-[4-methoxy-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-2-yl]piperidine-1-carboxamide
30	84	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1,2-oxazole-3-carboxamide

5	85	N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.4]octane-6-carboxamide
	86	1-(1-chloro-3-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	87	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-6-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridazine-3-carboxamide
10	88	4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	89	4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	90	4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
15	91	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-6-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridazine-3-carboxamide
	92	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)piperidine-1-carboxamide
	93	N4-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
20	94	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide
	95	2-bromo-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide
	96	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide
25	97	4-[(1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	98	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1,3-benzoxazole-5-carboxamide
	99	3-amino-4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
30	100	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide

	101	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide
5	102	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)piperidine-1-carboxamide
	103	4-benzyl-4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]piperidine-1-carboxamide
	104	2-[(3S)-3-hydroxy-3-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide
10	105	2-(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide
	106	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-{2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonan-7-yl}pyridine-4-carboxamide
15	107	2-[(3R)-3-hydroxy-3-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide
	108	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide
	109	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
20	110	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide
	111	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
25	112	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-hexahydro-1H-furo[3,4-c]pyrrole-5-carboxamide
	113	(5R)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-7-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
	114	(5S)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-7-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
30	115	(5S)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide

5	116	(5R)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide
	117	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
	118	2-(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide
	119	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-{2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonan-7-yl}pyridine-4-carboxamide
10	120	2-(4-fluorophenoxy)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methylpropanamide
	121	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-hexahydro-1H-furo[3,4-c]pyrrole-5-carboxamide
15	122	2-(3-hydroxy-3-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide
	123	N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide
	124	1-{{7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}carbamoyl}piperidine-4-carboxylic acid
20	125	N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
	126	N1-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]piperidine-1,4-dicarboxamide
25	127	4-(diethylamino)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	128	4-hydroxy-N-{7-methoxy-4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
30	129	N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
	130	2-(1-{{7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}carbamoyl}piperidin-4-yl)acetic acid

5	131	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(2-methylphenyl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	132	2-(1-[[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]carbamoyl]piperidin-4-yl)acetic acid
	133	N4-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	134	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
10	135	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridine-2-carboxamide
	136	N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
15	137	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
	138	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide
	139	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridine-2-carboxamide
20	140	(3R)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
	141	(3S)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
	142	2-[(3R)-3-hydroxy-3-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]acetamide
25	143	2-[(3S)-3-hydroxy-3-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]acetamide
	144	N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
30	145	tert-butyl 4-(4-{2-[(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carbonyl)amino]-4-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-7-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

5	146	4-{{2-amino-7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-1-yl}methyl}benzoic acid
	147	(3S)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
	148	(3R)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
	149	(5S)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide
10	150	(5R)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide
15	151	4-hydroxy-N-{{7-methoxy-4-[1-(3-methylbutyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	152	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-{{morpholin-4-yl}methyl}benzamide
	153	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-{{(5R)-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonan-7-yl}pyridine-4-carboxamide
	154	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-{{(5S)-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonan-7-yl}pyridine-4-carboxamide
20	155	N-{{4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
25	156	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide
	157	4-hydroxy-N-{{4-methoxy-7-[1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	158	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-(2-methoxyethoxy)pyridine-2-carboxamide
	159	2-(1-{{7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}carbonyl}piperidin-3-yl)acetic acid
30	160	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

5	161	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	162	N5-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N2,N2-dimethylpyridine-2,5-dicarboxamide
	163	4-hydroxy-N-[4-methoxy-1-methyl-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
10	164	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide
	165	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
	166	3-cyano-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]propanamide
15	167	1-(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	168	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide
	169	1-Methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
20	170	5-Methyl-isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	171	5-Cyclopropyl-isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	172	1-Cyano-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
25	173	Thiazole-5-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	174	5,6,7,8-Tetrahydro-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
30	175	4-(4-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-but-2-ynoic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	176	4-Hydroxy-but-2-ynoic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

5	177	4-Acetylamino-but-2-ynoic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	178	4-Dimethylamino-but-2-ynoic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	179	(S)-3-Methanesulfonyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	180	(S)-3-Fluoro-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
10	181	(S)-3-Cyano-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	182	(R)-3-Dimethylaminomethyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	183	5-Methyl-isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid (7-methoxy-4-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-amide
15	184	N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide
	185	1-Methyl-1H-[1,2,3]triazole-4-carboxylic acid (7-methoxy-4-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-amide
	186	Pyridine-2,5-dicarboxylic acid 2-dimethylamide 5-[[7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide}
20	187	1-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	188	N-[7-Methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-4-morpholin-4-ylmethyl-benzamide
	189	N-[7-Methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-ylmethyl)-benzamide
25	190	1-Methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	191	5-Methyl-isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
30		

5	192	5-Cyclopropyl-isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	193	1-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-1H-[1,2,3]triazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	194	1-Methyl-1H-[1,2,3]triazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	195	1-Cyano-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
10	196	Thiazole-5-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	197	2-Methyl-oxazole-5-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
15	198	2-Methyl-thiazole-5-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	199	Imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
20	200	5-Amino-2H-[1,2,4]triazole-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	201	(S)-3-Methanesulfonyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	202	(S)-3-Fluoro-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	203	(S)-3-Cyano-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
25	204	(R)-3-Dimethylaminomethyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	205	Pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
30	206	1H-[1,2,4]Triazole-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

5	207	5,6,7,8-Tetrahydro-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	208	2,3-Dimethyl-3H-imidazole-4-sulfonic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	209	1-[7-Methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl-urea
	210	N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide
10	211	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide
	212	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide
15	213	1-cyano-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropane-1-carboxamide
	214	N5-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N2,N2-dimethylpyridine-2,5-dicarboxamide
	215	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide
20	216	N-[4-(azepan-1-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	217	N-[4-(3-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	218	N-[4-(2-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
25	219	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
30	220	(3R)-3-methanesulfonyl-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
	221	(3S)-3-fluoro-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
	222	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

	223	(3S)-3-(aminomethyl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
	224	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
5	225	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	226	1-cyano-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropane-1-carboxamide
	227	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
10	228	3-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-[(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]urea
	229	N-{7-[1-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-4-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	230	4-hydroxy-N-(4-methoxy-7-{1-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
15	231	4-hydroxy-N-{4-methoxy-7-[1-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	232	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-propylcyclopropyl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
20	233	N-[4-(hexan-3-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	234	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide
	235	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide
25	236	4-hydroxy-N-{4-methoxy-7-[3-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	237	4-hydroxy-N-(4-methoxy-7-{1-[(pyridin-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
30	238	4-hydroxy-N-{7-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-4-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

5	239	N-[4-(3-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	240	N4-[4-(3-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	241	4-hydroxy-N-{4-methoxy-7-[1-(oxolan-3-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	242	N4-[4-(2-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
10	243	N-[4-(2-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	244	N-[4-methoxy-1-methyl-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
15	245	tert-butyl 3-(4-{2-[(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carbonyl)amino]-4-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-7-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)azetidine-1-carboxylate
	246	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxamide
20	247	3-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-[(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]urea
	248	4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	249	1-[(3R,4S)-4-fluoropyrrolidin-3-yl]-3-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]urea
25	250	4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	251	tert-butyl (3S,4R)-3-fluoro-4-({[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]carbamoyl}amino)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate
30	252	N4-[7-methoxy-4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	253	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
	254	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-imidazole-5-carboxamide

5	255	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-2-methyl-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
	256	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
	257	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-2-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
	258	2-amino-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
	259	N4-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
10	260	N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	261	N4-[4-(2,5-dihydrofuran-3-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	262	N4-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-5-fluoro-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
15	263	3-[[dimethyl(oxo)-lambda6-sulfanylidene]amino]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	264	N-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-5-fluoro-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
20	265	N-[7-(3-fluorophenyl)-4-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
	266	N-[4-methoxy-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
	267	N-[4-methoxy-7-[3-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
25	268	N-[4-methoxy-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
	269	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
30	270	4-hydroxy-N-(7-methoxy-4-{1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-4-yl}-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	271	4-hydroxy-N-[4-(1H-indazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	272	4-hydroxy-N-[4-(1H-indol-6-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

5	273	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	274	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(3-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	275	4-hydroxy-N-(4-{imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl}-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	276	(2Z)-2-cyano-3-hydroxy-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)but-2-enamide
10	277	N4-[5-fluoro-7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	278	N-(7-methoxy-4-{1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-4-yl}-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
15	279	N-[4-(1H-indazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	280	N-[4-(1H-indol-6-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	281	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
20	282	N-[7-methoxy-4-(3-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	283	N-[4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	284	N2-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-N5,N5-dimethylpyridine-2,5-dicarboxamide
25	285	4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)benzamide
	286	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carboxamide
	287	4,4-difluoro-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxamide
30	288	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazine-3-carboxamide
	289	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxamide
	290	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-2-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide

5	291	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-5H,6H,7H,8H-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carboxamide
	292	N-[4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	293	N1-(4-methoxy-7-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-N4-propylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	294	N-(4-methoxy-7-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)benzamide
10	295	N4-(4-methoxy-7-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-N1-(2-methoxyethyl)-N1-methylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	296	N1-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-N4-(4-methoxy-7-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-N1-methylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	297	N4-(4-methoxy-7-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-N1-methyl-N1-propylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
15	298	N-(4-methoxy-7-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-(morpholine-4-carbonyl)benzamide
	299	N-[4-methoxy-7-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
	300	N-(5-cyano-7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
20	301	N-(4-{imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl}-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	302	N-[4-(1H-indol-5-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	303	4-hydroxy-N-[4-(1H-indol-5-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
25	304	N-[4-(1H-indol-7-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	305	4-hydroxy-N-[4-(1H-indol-7-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	306	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
30	307	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

5	308	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide
	309	N4-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	310	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
	311	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-[(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide
	312	N1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N4-(4-methoxy-7-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
10	313	N4-[7-methoxy-4-(1,4-oxazepan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	314	N-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropanecarboxamide
	315	N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropanecarboxamide
15	316	N4-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	317	4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	318	N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
20	319	N4-[4-(2,6-dimethoxypyridin-3-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	320	N-[4-(2,6-dimethoxypyridin-3-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropanecarboxamide
	321	N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide
25	322	N-[4-(2,5-dihydrofuran-3-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide
	323	N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide
30	324	N4-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	325	N-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

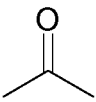
5	326	(4-{2-[(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carbonyl)amino]-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-4-yl}morpholin-2-yl)methyl carbamate
	327	(1-{2-[(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carbonyl)amino]-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-4-yl}piperidin-3-yl)methyl cyanate
	328	(1-{2-[(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carbonyl)amino]-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-4-yl}piperidin-3-yl)methyl carbamate
10	329	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-2-oxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
	330	N-[4-(1H-indol-6-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
	331	N-[4-(1H-indol-6-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
15	332	N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
	333	N-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
	334	N-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide
20	335	N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide
	336	N-[4-(1H-indol-6-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropanecarboxamide

and physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers thereof, including mixtures thereof in all ratios.

25 All above-mentioned preferred, particularly preferred and very particularly preferred meanings of the above radicals of the compounds of the formula I should be understood in such a way that these preferred particularly preferred and very particularly preferred meanings or embodiments can be combined with one another in any possible combination to give compounds of the formula I and preferred, particularly preferred and very particularly preferred compounds of the formula I of  
30 this type are likewise explicitly disclosed hereby.

Hal denotes fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine, in particular fluorine, bromine or chlorine.

5

-(C=O)- or =O denotes carbonyl oxygen and stands for  or oxygen atom bonded to a carbon atom by means of a double bond.

10

Alkyl is a saturated unbranched (linear) or branched hydrocarbon chain and has 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 C atoms. Alkyl preferably denotes alkyl methyl, furthermore ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl or tert-butyl, furthermore also pentyl, 1-, 2- or 3-methylbutyl, 1,1-, 1,2- or 2,2-dimethylpropyl, 1-ethylpropyl, hexyl, 1-, 2-, 3- or 4-methylpentyl, 1,1-, 1,2-, 1,3-, 2,2-, 2,3- or 3,3-dimethylbutyl, 1- or 2-ethylbutyl, 1-ethyl-1-methylpropyl, 1-ethyl-2-methylpropyl, 1,1,2- or 1,2,2-trimethylpropyl, linear or branched heptyl, octyl, nonyl or decyl, further preferably, for example, trifluoromethyl.

15

Cyclic alkyl or cycloalkyl is a saturated cyclic hydrocarbon chain and has 3-10, preferably 3-7 C atoms and preferably denotes cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl or cycloheptyl. Cycloalkyl also denotes a partially unsaturated cyclic alkyl, such as, for example, cyclohexenyl or cyclohexynyl.

20

Alkenyl denotes an unsaturated unbranched (linear) or branched hydrocarbon chain and has 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 C atoms.

25

O-alkyl or OA denotes linear or branched alkoxy having 1-6 C atoms, and is preferably methoxy, furthermore also e.g. ethoxy, n-propoxy, isopropoxy, n-butoxy, isobutoxy, sec-butoxy or tert-butoxy.

30

Alkylcarbonyl refers to straight or branched chain alkyl and a carboxylic acid group.

Aryl, Ar or aromatic ring denotes a mono- or polycyclic aromatic or fully unsaturated cyclic hydrocarbon chain, for example unsubstituted phenyl, naphthyl or biphenyl,

furthermore preferably phenyl, naphthyl or biphenyl, each of which is mono-, di- or trisubstituted, for example, by A, fluorine, chlorine, bromine, iodine, hydroxyl, methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, butoxy, pentyloxy, hexyloxy, nitro, cyano, formyl, acetyl, propionyl, trifluoromethyl, amino, methylamino, ethylamino, dimethylamino, diethylamino, benzyloxy, sulfonamido, methylsulfonamido, ethylsulfonamido, propylsulfonamido, butylsulfonamido, dimethylsulfonamido, phenylsulfonamido, carboxyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl.

Heterocycle and heterocyclyl refer to saturated or unsaturated non-aromatic rings or ring systems containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N, further including the oxidized forms of sulfur, namely SO and SO<sub>2</sub>. Examples of heterocycles include tetrahydrofuran (THF), dihydrofuran, 1,4-dioxane, morpholine, 1,4-dithiane, piperazine, piperidine, 1,3-dioxolane, imidazolidine, imidazoline, pyrroline, pyrrolidine, tetrahydropyran, dihydropyran, oxathiolane, dithiolane, 1,3-dioxane, 1,3-dithiane, oxathiane, thiomorpholine, and the like.

Heteroaryl means an aromatic or partially aromatic heterocycle that contains at least one ring heteroatom selected from O, S and N. Heteroaryls thus includes heteroaryls fused to other kinds of rings, such as aryls, cycloalkyls and heterocycles that are not aromatic. Examples of heteroaryl groups include: pyrrolyl, isoxazolyl, isothiazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyridyl, oxazolyl, oxadiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, thiazolyl, imidazolyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, furanyl, triazinyl, thienyl, pyrimidyl, benzisoxazolyl, benzoxazolyl, benzothiazolyl, benzothiadiazolyl, dihydrobenzofuranyl, indolyl, pyridazinyl, indazolyl, isoxazolyl, isoindolyl, dihydrobenzothienyl, indolizyl, cinnolyl, phthalazinyl, quinazolyl, naphthyridinyl, carbazolyl, benzodioxinyl, benzodioxolyl, quinoxalinyl, purinyl, furazanyl, thiophenyl, isobenzylfuranyl, benzimidazolyl, benzofuranyl, benzothienyl, quinolyl, indolyl, isoquinolyl, dibenzofuranyl, and the like. For heterocyclyl and heteroaryl groups, rings and ring systems containing from 3-15 atoms are included, forming 1-3 rings.

Mono- or bicyclic saturated, unsaturated or aromatic heterocycle preferably denotes unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted 2- or 3-furyl, 2- or 3-thienyl, 1-, 2- or 3-pyrrolyl, 1-, 2-, 4- or 5-imidazolyl, 1-, 3-, 4- or 5-pyrazolyl, 2-, 4- or 5-oxazolyl, 3-, 4- or 5-isoxazolyl, 2-, 4- or 5-thiazolyl, 3-, 4- or 5-isothiazolyl, 2-, 3- or 4-pyridyl, 2-, 4-, 5- or 6-pyrimidinyl, furthermore preferably 1,2,3-triazol-1-, -4- or -5-yl, 1,2,4-triazol-

1-, -3- or 5-yl, 1- or 5-tetrazolyl, 1,2,3-oxadiazol-4- or -5-yl, 1,2,4-oxadiazol-3- or -5-yl, 1,3,4-thiadiazol-2- or -5-yl, 1,2,4-thiadiazol-3- or -5-yl, 1,2,3-thiadiazol-4- or -5-yl, 3- or 4-pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, 1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-indolyl, 4- or 5-isoindolyl, 1-, 2-, 4- or 5-benzimidazolyl, 1-, 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-benzopyrazolyl, 2-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-benzoxazolyl, 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-benzisoxazolyl, 2-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-benzothiazolyl, 2-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-benzisothiazolyl, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-benz-2,1,3-oxadiazolyl, 2-, 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-quinolyl, 1-, 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-isoquinolyl, 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-cinnolinyl, 2-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-quinazolyl, 5- or 6-quinoxalyl, 2-, 3-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-2H-benzo-1,4-oxazinyl, further preferably 1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl, 1,4-benzodioxan-6-yl, 2,1,3-benzothiadiazol-4- or -5-yl or 2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-5-yl.

10

The heterocyclic radicals may also be partially or fully hydrogenated and also denote, for example, 2,3-dihydro-2-, -3-, -4- or -5-furyl, 2,5-dihydro-2-, -3-, -4- or 5-furyl, tetrahydro-2- or -3-furyl, 1,3-dioxolan-4-yl, tetrahydro-2- or -3-thienyl, 2,3-dihydro-1-, -2-, -3-, -4- or -5-pyrrolyl, 2,5-dihydro-1-, -2-, -3-, -4- or -5-pyrrolyl, 1-, 2- or 3-pyrrolidinyl, tetrahydro-1-, -2- or -4-imidazolyl, 2,3-dihydro-1-, -2-, -3-, -4- or -5-pyrazolyl, tetrahydro-1-, -3- or -4-pyrazolyl, 1,4-dihydro-1-, -2-, -3- or -4-pyridyl, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-, -2-, -3-, -4-, -5- or -6-pyridyl, 1-, 2-, 3- or 4-piperidinyl, 2-, 3- or 4-morpholinyl, tetrahydro-2-, -3- or -4-pyranyl, 1,4-dioxanyl, 1,3-dioxan-2-, -4- or -5-yl, hexahydro-1-, -3- or -4-pyridazinyl, hexahydro-1-, -2-, -4- or -5-pyrimidinyl, 1-, 2- or 3-piperazinyl, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-, -2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6-, -7- or -8-quinolyl, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-, -2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6-, -7- or -8-isoquinolyl, 2-, 3-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo-1,4-oxazinyl, further preferably 2,3-methylenedioxyphenyl, 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl, 2,3-ethylenedioxyphenyl, 3,4-ethylenedioxyphenyl, 3,4-(difluoromethylenedioxy)phenyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-5- or 6-yl, 2,3-(2-oxomethylenedioxy)phenyl or also 3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-benzodioxepin-6- or -7-yl, furthermore preferably 2,3-dihydrobenzofuranyl or 2,3-dihydro-2-oxofuranyl.

15

20

25

Heterocycle furthermore denotes, for example, 2-oxopiperidin-1-yl, 2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl, 2-oxo-1*H*-pyridin-1-yl, 3-oxomorpholin-4-yl, 4-oxo-1*H*-pyridin-1-yl, 2,6-dioxopiperidin-1-yl, 2-oxopiperazin-1-yl, 2,6-dioxopiperazin-1-yl, 2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl, 2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl, 3-oxo-2*H*-pyridazin-2-yl, 2-caprolactam-1-yl (= 2-oxoazepan-1-yl), 2-hydroxy-6-oxopiperazin-1-yl, 2-methoxy-6-oxopiperazin-1-yl or 2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-3-on-2-yl.

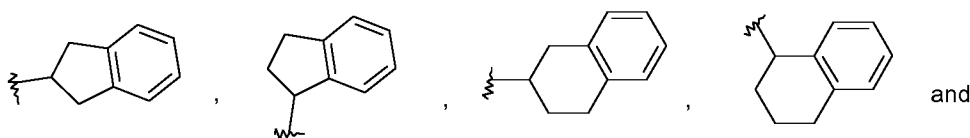
30

Heterocycloalkyl here denotes a fully hydrogenated or saturated heterocycle, heterocycloalkenyl (one or more double bonds) or heterocycloalkynyl (one or more triple bonds) denotes a partially or incompletely hydrogenated or unsaturated heterocycle, heteroaryl denotes an aromatic or fully unsaturated heterocycle.

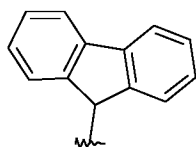
5

A cyclic alkylaryl group in connection with the present invention means that one or two aromatic rings Ar are condensed onto an unsubstituted or a mono- or disubstituted cyclic alkyl, in which one or two CH<sub>2</sub> groups and/or, in addition, 1-11 H atoms may be replaced, such as, for example, in the radicals depicted below:

10



15



Furthermore, the abbreviations below have the following meanings:

Boc	ter-butoxycarbonyl
CBZ	benzyloxycarbonyl
DNP	2,4-dinitrophenyl
20	FMOC 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl
	imi-DNP 2,4-dinitrophenyl in the 1-position of the imidazole ring
	OMe methyl ester
	POA phenoxyacetyl
	DCCIdicyclohexylcarbodiimide
25	HOBt1-hydroxybenzotriazole

30

The invention therefore relates to a pharmaceutical preparation comprising the compound according to the present invention and/or one of its physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers, including mixtures thereof in all ratios.

The invention also relates to a pharmaceutical preparation according to the invention of this type, comprising further excipients and/or adjuvants.

In addition, the invention relates to an above pharmaceutical preparation according to the invention, comprising at least one further medicament active compound.

5 Pharmaceutically or physiologically acceptable derivatives are taken to mean, for example, salts of the compound of the present invention, and also so-called prodrug compounds. Prodrug compounds are taken to mean derivatives of the compound of the present invention which have been modified by means of, for example, alkyl or acyl groups (see also amino- and hydroxyl-protecting groups below), sugars or oligopeptides and which are rapidly cleaved or liberated in the organism to form the effective molecules. These also include biodegradable polymer derivatives of the compound of the present invention, as described, for example, in *Int. J. Pharm.* 115 (1995), 61-67.

15 The compound of the present invention can be used in its final non-salt form. On the other hand, the present invention also encompasses the use of pepstatin in the form of its pharmaceutically acceptable salts, which can be derived from various organic and inorganic bases by procedures known in the art. Pharmaceutically acceptable salt forms of pepstatin are for the most part prepared by conventional methods. If the compound of the present invention contains a carboxyl group, one of its suitable salts can be formed by reacting the compound of the present invention with a suitable base to give the corresponding base-addition salt. Such bases are, for example, alkali metal hydroxides, including potassium hydroxide, sodium hydroxide and lithium hydroxide; alkaline-earth metal hydroxides, such as barium hydroxide and calcium hydroxide; alkali metal alkoxides, for example potassium ethoxide and sodium propoxide; and various organic bases, such as piperidine, diethanolamine and N-methylglutamine. The aluminium salts of pepstatin are likewise included.

25 Furthermore, the base salts of the compound of the present invention include aluminium, ammonium, calcium, copper, iron(III), iron(II), lithium, magnesium, manganese(III), manganese(II), potassium, sodium and zinc salts, but this is not intended to represent a restriction.

30

Of the above-mentioned salts, preference is given to ammonium; the alkali metal salts sodium and potassium, and the alkaline-earth metal salts calcium and magnesium. Salts of the compound of the present invention which are derived from pharmaceutically acceptable organic non-toxic bases include salts of primary, secondary and tertiary amines, substituted amines, also including naturally occurring substituted amines, cyclic amines, and basic ion exchanger resins, for example arginine, betaine, caffeine, chlorprocaine, choline, N,N'-dibenzylethylenediamine (benzathine), dicyclohexylamine, diethanolamine, diethylamine, 2-diethylaminoethanol, 2-dimethylaminoethanol, ethanolamine, ethylenediamine, N-ethylmorpholine, N-ethylpiperidine, glucamine, glucosamine, histidine, hydrabamine, isopropylamine, lidocaine, lysine, meglumine, N-methyl-D-glucamine, morpholine, piperazine, piperidine, polyamine resins, procaine, purines, theobromine, triethanolamine, triethylamine, trimethylamine, tripropylamine and tris-(hydroxymethyl)methylamine (tromethamine), but this is not intended to represent a restriction.

As mentioned, the pharmaceutically acceptable base-addition salts of pepstatin are formed with metals or amines, such as alkali metals and alkaline-earth metals or organic amines. Preferred metals are sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium. Preferred organic amines are N,N'-dibenzylethylenediamine, chlorprocaine, choline, diethanolamine, ethylenediamine, N-methyl-D-glucamine and procaine.

The base-addition salts of the compound of the present invention are prepared by bringing the free acid form into contact with a sufficient amount of the desired base, causing the formation of the salt in a conventional manner. The free acid can be regenerated by bringing the salt form into contact with an acid and isolating the free acid in a conventional manner. The free acid forms differ in a certain respect from the corresponding salt forms thereof with respect to certain physical properties, such as solubility in polar solvents; for the purposes of the invention, however, the salts otherwise correspond to the respective free acid forms thereof.

In view of that stated above, it can be seen that the term "pharmaceutically acceptable salt" in the present connection is taken to mean an active compound which comprises the compound of the present invention in the form of one of its salts, in particular if this salt form imparts improved pharmacokinetic properties on

5 the active compound compared with the free form of the active compound or any other salt form of the active compound used earlier. The pharmaceutically acceptable salt form of the active compound can also provide this active compound for the first time with a desired pharmacokinetic property which it did not have earlier and can even have a positive influence on the pharmacodynamics of this active compound with respect to its therapeutic efficacy in the body.

10 Solvates of the compound of the present invention are taken to mean adductions of inert solvent molecules pepstatin which form owing to their mutual attractive force. Solvates are, for example, hydrates, such as monohydrates or dihydrates, or alcoholates, i.e. addition compounds with alcohols, such as, for example, with methanol or ethanol.

15 All physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates and stereoisomers of these compounds, including mixtures thereof in all ratios, are also in accordance with the invention.

Compounds of the general formula I may contain one or more centres of chirality, so that all stereoisomers, enantiomers, diastereomers, etc., of the compounds of the general formula I are also claimed in the present invention.

20 The invention also relates to the optically active forms (stereoisomers), the enantiomers, the racemates, the diastereomers and hydrates and solvates of these compounds.

25 Compounds of the formula I according to the invention may be chiral owing to their molecular structure and may accordingly occur in various enantiomeric forms. They may therefore be in racemic or optically active form. Since the pharmaceutical efficacy of the racemates or stereoisomers of the compounds according to the invention may differ, it may be desirable to use the enantiomers. In these cases, the end product, but also even the intermediates, may be separated into enantiomeric compounds by chemical or physical measures known to the person skilled in the art or already employed as such in the synthesis.

30

5 Pharmaceutically or physiologically acceptable derivatives are taken to mean, for example, salts of the compounds according to the invention and also so-called prodrug compounds. Prodrug compounds are taken to mean compounds of the formula I which have been modified with, for example, alkyl or acyl groups (see also amino- and hydroxyl-protecting groups below), sugars or oligopeptides and which are rapidly cleaved or liberated in the organism to form the effective compounds according to the invention. These also include biodegradable polymer derivatives of the compounds according to the invention, as described, for example, in Int. J. Pharm. 115 (1995), 61-67.

10 Suitable acid-addition salts are inorganic or organic salts of all physiologically or pharmacologically acceptable acids, for example halides, in particular hydrochlorides or hydrobromides, lactates, sulfates, citrates, tartrates, maleates, fumarates, oxalates, acetates, phosphates, methylsulfonates or p-toluenesulfonates.

15 Very particular preference is given to the hydrochlorides, the trifluoroacetates or the bistrifluoroacetates of the compounds according to the invention.

20 Solvates of the compounds of the formula I are taken to mean adductions of inert solvent molecules onto the compounds of the formula I which form owing to their mutual attractive force. Solvates are, for example, hydrates, such as monohydrates or dihydrates, or alcoholates, i.e. addition compounds with alcohols, such as, for example, with methanol or ethanol.

25 It is furthermore intended that a compound of the formula I includes isotope-labelled forms thereof. An isotope-labelled form of a compound of the formula I is identical to this compound apart from the fact that one or more atoms of the compound have been replaced by an atom or atoms having an atomic mass or mass number which differs from the atomic mass or mass number of the atom which usually occurs naturally. Examples of isotopes which are readily commercially available and which can be incorporated into a compound of the formula I by well-known methods  
30 include isotopes of hydrogen, carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, phosphorus, fluorine and chlorine, for example  $^2\text{H}$ ,  $^3\text{H}$ ,  $^{13}\text{C}$ ,  $^{14}\text{C}$ ,  $^{15}\text{N}$ ,  $^{18}\text{O}$ ,  $^{17}\text{O}$ ,  $^{31}\text{P}$ ,  $^{32}\text{P}$ ,  $^{35}\text{S}$ ,  $^{18}\text{F}$  and  $^{36}\text{Cl}$ , respectively. A compound of the formula I, a prodrug thereof or a pharmaceutically

5 acceptable salt of either which contains one or more of the above-mentioned iso-  
topes and/or other isotopes of other atoms is intended to be part of the present  
invention. An isotope-labelled compound of the formula I can be used in a number  
of beneficial ways. For example, an isotope-labelled compound of the formula I into  
which, for example, a radioisotope, such as  $^3\text{H}$  or  $^{14}\text{C}$ , has been incorporated is  
suitable for medicament and/or substrate tissue distribution assays. These radio-  
isotopes, i.e. tritium ( $^3\text{H}$ ) and carbon-14 ( $^{14}\text{C}$ ), are particularly preferred owing to  
their simple preparation and excellent detectability. Incorporation of heavier iso-  
topes, for example deuterium ( $^2\text{H}$ ), into a compound of the formula I has therapeutic  
advantages owing to the higher metabolic stability of this isotope-labelled com-  
pound. Higher metabolic stability translates directly into an increased in-vivo half-life  
or lower dosages, which under most circumstances would represent a preferred  
embodiment of the present invention. An isotope-labelled compound of the formula I  
can usually be prepared by carrying out the procedures disclosed in the synthesis  
schemes and the related description, in the example part and in the preparation part  
in the present text, replacing a non-isotope-labelled reactant with a readily available  
isotope-labelled reactant.

20 In order to manipulate the oxidative metabolism of the compound by way of the  
primary kinetic isotope effect, deuterium ( $^2\text{H}$ ) can also be incorporated into a com-  
pound of the formula I. The primary kinetic isotope effect is a change in the rate of a  
chemical reaction that results from exchange of isotopic nuclei, which in turn is  
caused by the change in ground state energies necessary for covalent bond forma-  
tion after this isotopic exchange. Exchange of a heavier isotope usually results in a  
lowering of the ground state energy for a chemical bond and thus causes a reduc-  
tion in the rate in rate-limiting bond breakage. If the bond breakage occurs in or in  
the vicinity of a saddle-point region along the coordinate of a multi-product reaction,  
the product distribution ratios can be altered substantially. For explanation: if deute-  
rium is bonded to a carbon atom in a non-exchangeable position, rate differences of  
 $k_M/k_D = 2-7$  are typical. If this rate difference is successfully applied to a compound  
of the formula I that is susceptible to oxidation, the profile of this compound in vivo  
can thereby be drastically modified and result in improved pharmacokinetic proper-  
ties.

When discovering and developing therapeutic agents, the person skilled in the art attempts to optimise pharmacokinetic parameters while retaining desirable in-vitro properties. It is reasonable to assume that many compounds with poor pharmacokinetic profiles are susceptible to oxidative metabolism. In-vitro liver microsomal assays currently available provide valuable information on the course of oxidative metabolism of this type, which in turn permits the rational design of deuterated compounds of the formula I with improved stability through resistance to such oxidative metabolism. Significant improvements in the pharmacokinetic profiles of the compounds of the formula I are thereby obtained and can be expressed quantitatively in terms of increases in the in-vivo half-life ( $T/2$ ), concentration at maximum therapeutic effect ( $C_{max}$ ), area under the dose response curve (AUC), and F; and in terms of reduced clearance, dose and costs of materials.

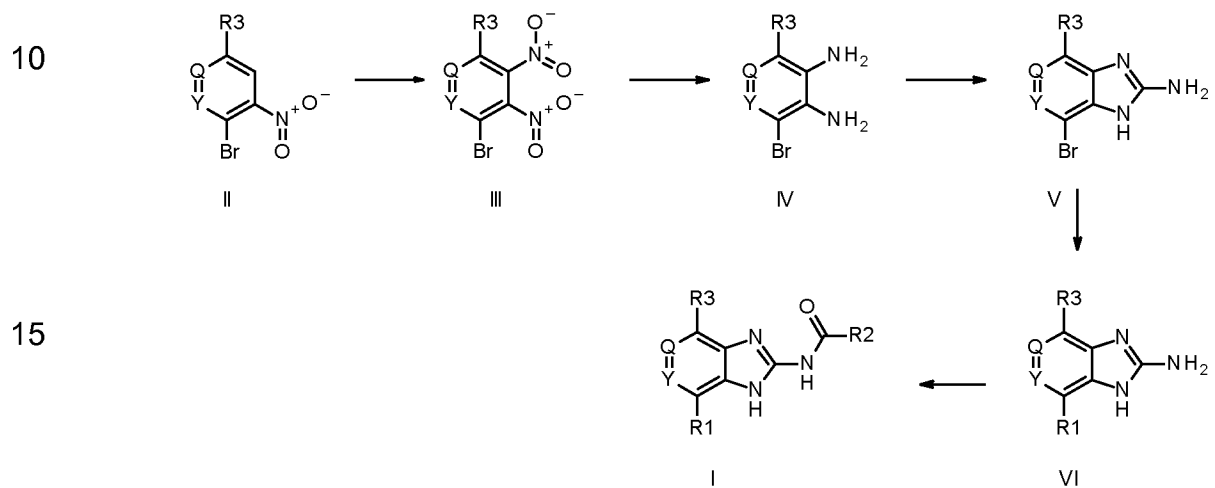
The following is intended to illustrate the above: a compound of the formula I which has multiple potential sites of attack for oxidative metabolism, for example benzylic hydrogen atoms and hydrogen atoms bonded to a nitrogen atom, is prepared as a series of analogues in which various combinations of hydrogen atoms are replaced by deuterium atoms, so that some, most or all of these hydrogen atoms have been replaced by deuterium atoms. Half-life determinations enable favourable and accurate determination of the extent to which the improvement in resistance to oxidative metabolism has improved. In this way, it is determined that the half-life of the parent compound can be extended by up to 100% as the result of deuterium-hydrogen exchange of this type.

The replacement of hydrogen by deuterium in a compound of the formula I can also be used to achieve a favourable modification of the metabolite spectrum of the starting compound in order to diminish or eliminate undesired toxic metabolites. For example, if a toxic metabolite arises through oxidative carbon-hydrogen (C-H) bond cleavage, it can reasonably be assumed that the deuterated analogue will greatly diminish or eliminate production of the undesired metabolite, even if the particular oxidation is not a rate-determining step. Further information on the state of the art with respect to deuterium-hydrogen exchange is given, for example in Hanzlik et al., *J. Org. Chem.* 55, 3992-3997, 1990, Reider et al., *J. Org. Chem.* 52, 3326-3334, 1987, Foster, *Adv. Drug Res.* 14, 1-40, 1985, Gillette et al., *Biochemistry* 33(10), 2927-2937, 1994, and Jarman et al., *Carcinogenesis* 16(4), 683-688, 1993.

The invention also relates to mixtures of the compounds of the formula I according to the invention, for example mixtures of two diastereomers, for example in the ratio 1:1, 1:2, 1:3, 1:4, 1:5, 1:10, 1:100 or 1:1000. These are particularly preferably mixtures of two stereoisomeric compounds. However, preference is also given to mixtures of two or more compounds of the formula I.

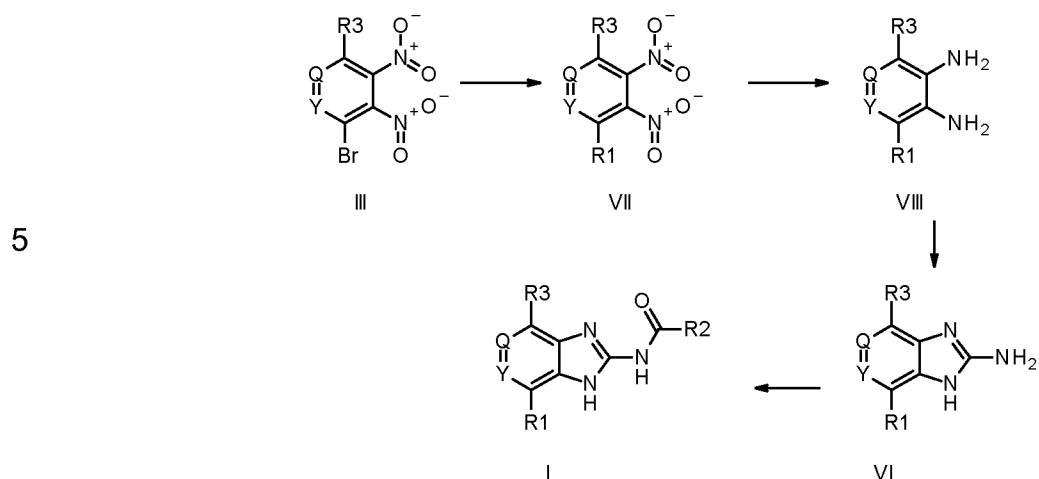
5

In addition, the invention relates to a process for the preparation of the compounds of the formula I, characterized in that



- a) a compound of the formula II undergoes a nitration reaction, followed by a reduction to give a compound of formula IV, a compound of formula IV is cyclized to give a compound of formula V, a compound of formula V is reacted in a Suzuki type reaction to formula VI employing the use of catalyst and base, a compound of formula VI is converted to a compound of the formula I by standard amidation or carbamide formation conditions to give a compound of the formula I and wherein Q, Y, R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> have the meanings as disclosed above,

50



- b) a compound of the formula III is reacted with a boronic ester or acid under Suzuki-type reaction conditions to give a compound of the formula VII or reacted with an amine in a nucleophilic substitution reaction under increased temperature to form a compound of the formula VII, a compound of formula VII is reduced to a compound of the formula VIII and cyclized to a compound of the formula VI and finally reacted with to compound of the formula I under standard amidation or carbamide formation conditions and wherein Q, Y, R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> have the meanings as disclosed above,
- c) the base of a compound of the formula I is converted into one of its salts by treatment with an acid, or
- d) an acid of a compound of the formula I is converted into one of its salts by treatment with a base.

25

It is also possible to carry out the reactions stepwise in each case and to modify the sequence of the linking reactions of the building blocks with adaptation of the protecting-group concept.

The starting materials or starting compounds are generally known. If they are novel, they can be prepared by methods known per se.

30

If desired, the starting materials can also be formed in situ by not isolating them from the reaction mixture, but instead immediately converting them further into the compounds of the formula I.

The compounds of the formula I are preferably obtained by liberating them from their functional derivatives by solvolysis, in particular by hydrolysis, or by hydrogenolysis. Preferred starting materials for the solvolysis or hydrogenolysis are those which contain correspondingly protected amino, carboxyl and/or hydroxyl groups instead of one or more free amino, carboxyl and/or hydroxyl groups, preferably those which carry an amino-protecting group instead of an H atom which is connected to an N atom. Preference is furthermore given to starting materials which carry a hydroxyl-protecting group instead of the H atom of a hydroxyl group. Preference is also given to starting materials which carry a protected carboxyl group instead of a free carboxyl group. It is also possible for a plurality of identical or different protected amino, carboxyl and/or hydroxyl groups to be present in the molecule of the starting material. If the protecting groups present are different from one another, they can in many cases be cleaved off selectively.

The term "amino-protecting group" is generally known and relates to groups which are suitable for protecting (blocking) an amino group against chemical reactions, but which can easily be removed after the desired chemical reaction has been carried out elsewhere in the molecule. Typical of such groups are, in particular, unsubstituted or substituted acyl groups, furthermore unsubstituted or substituted aryl (for example 2,4-dinitrophenyl) or aralkyl groups (for example benzyl, 4-nitrobenzyl, triphenylmethyl). Since the amino-protecting groups are removed after the desired reaction or reaction sequence, their type and size is, in addition, not crucial, but preference is given to those having 1-20, in particular 1-8, C atoms. The term "acyl group" is to be understood in the broadest sense in connection with the present process. It encompasses acyl groups derived from aliphatic, araliphatic, aromatic or heterocyclic carboxylic acids or sulfonic acids and, in particular, alkoxy-carbonyl, aryloxy-carbonyl and especially aralkoxy-carbonyl groups. Examples of such acyl groups are alkanoyl, such as acetyl, propionyl, butyryl, aralkanoyl, such as phenylacetyl, aroyl, such as benzoyl or toluyl, aryoxyalkanoyl, such as phenoxyacetyl, alkyoxycarbonyl, such as methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, 2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonyl, BOC, 2-iodoethoxycarbonyl, aralkoxy-carbonyl, such as CBZ, 4-methoxybenzyloxy-carbonyl or Fmoc. Preferred acyl groups are CBZ, Fmoc, benzyl and acetyl.

The term "acid-protecting group" or "carboxyl-protecting group" is likewise generally known and relates to groups which are suitable for protecting a -COOH group against chemical reactions, but which can easily be removed after the desired chemical reaction has been carried out elsewhere in the molecule. The use of esters instead of the free acids, for example of substituted and unsubstituted alkyl esters (such as methyl, ethyl, tert-butyl and substituted derivatives thereof), of substituted and unsubstituted benzyl esters or silyl esters, is typical. The type and size of the acid-protecting groups is not crucial, but preference is given to those having 1-20, in particular 1-10, C atoms.

The term "hydroxyl-protecting group" is likewise generally known and relates to groups which are suitable for protecting a hydroxyl group against chemical reactions, but which can easily be removed after the desired chemical reaction has been carried out elsewhere in the molecule. Typical of such groups are the above-mentioned unsubstituted or substituted aryl, aralkyl or acyl groups, furthermore also alkyl groups. Their type and size of the hydroxyl-protecting groups is not crucial, but preference is given to those having 1-20, in particular 1-10, C atoms. Examples of hydroxyl-protecting groups are, inter alia, benzyl, p-nitrobenzoyl, p-toluenesulfonyl and acetyl, where benzyl and acetyl are preferred.

Further typical examples of amino-, acid- and hydroxyl-protecting groups are found, for example, in "Greene's Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis", fourth edition, Wiley-Interscience, 2007.

The functional derivatives of the compounds of the formula I to be used as starting materials can be prepared by known methods of amino-acid and peptide synthesis, as described, for example, in the said standard works and patent applications.

The compounds of the formula I are liberated from their functional derivatives, depending on the protecting group used, for example, with the aid of strong acids, advantageously using trifluoroacetic acid or perchloric acid, but also using other strong inorganic acids, such as hydrochloric acid or sulfuric acid, strong organic acids, such as trichloroacetic acid, or sulfonic acids, such as benzoyl- or p-toluenesulfonic acid. The presence of an additional inert solvent and/or a catalyst is possible, but is not always necessary.

Depending on the respective synthetic route, the starting materials can optionally be reacted in the presence of an inert solvent.

5 Suitable inert solvents are, for example, heptane, hexane, petroleum ether, DMSO, benzene, toluene, xylene, trichloroethylene-, 1,2-dichloroethane carbon tetrachloride, chloroform or dichloromethane; alcohols, such as methanol, ethanol, isopropanol, n-propanol, n-butanol or tert-butanol; ethers, such as diethyl ether, diisopropyl ether (preferably for substitution on the indole nitrogen), tetrahydrofuran (THF) or dioxane; glycol ethers, such as ethylene glycol monomethyl or monoethyl  
10 ether, ethylene glycol dimethyl ether (diglyme); ketones, such as acetone or butanone; amides, such as acetamide, dimethylacetamide, N-methylpyrrolidone (NMP) or dimethylformamide (DMF); nitriles, such as acetonitrile; esters, such as ethyl acetate, carboxylic acids or acid anhydrides, such as, for example, such as acetic acid or acetic anhydride, nitro compounds, such as nitromethane or nitro-  
15 benzene, optionally also mixtures of the said solvents with one another or mixtures with water.

The amount of solvent is not crucial; 10 g to 500 g of solvent can preferably be added per g of the compound of the formula I to be reacted.

20 It may be advantageous to add an acid-binding agent, for example an alkali metal or alkaline-earth metal hydroxide, carbonate or bicarbonate or other alkali or alkaline-earth metal salts of weak acids, preferably a potassium, sodium or calcium salt, or to add an organic base, such as, for example, on triethylamine, dimethylamine, pyridine or quinoline, or an excess of the amine component.

25 The resultant compounds according to the invention can be separated from the corresponding solution in which they are prepared (for example by centrifugation and washing) and can be stored in another composition after separation, or they can remain directly in the preparation solution. The resultant compounds according to the invention can also be taken up in desired solvents for the particular use.  
30

The reaction duration depends on the reaction conditions selected. In general, the reaction duration is 0.5 hour to 10 days, preferably 1 to 24 hours. On use of a microwave, the reaction time can be reduced to values of 1 to 60 minutes.

5 The compounds of the formula I and also the starting materials for their preparation are, in addition, prepared by known methods, as described in the literature (for example in standard works, such as Houben-Weyl, Methoden der organischen Chemie [Methods of Organic Chemistry], Georg-Thieme-Verlag, Stuttgart), for example under reaction conditions which are known and suitable for the said reactions. Use can also be made here of variants known per se, which are not  
10 described here in greater detail.

Conventional work-up steps, such as, for example, addition of water to the reaction mixture and extraction, enable the compounds to be obtained after removal of the solvent. It may be advantageous, for further purification of the product, to follow this  
15 with a distillation or crystallisation or to carry out a chromatographic purification.

An acid of the formula I can be converted into the associated addition salt using a base, for example by reaction of equivalent amounts of the acid and base in an inert solvent, such as ethanol, and inclusive evaporation. Suitable bases for this reaction are, in particular, those which give physiologically acceptable salts. Thus, the acid  
20 of the formula I can be converted into the corresponding metal salt, in particular alkali or alkaline-earth metal salt, using a base (for example sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, sodium carbonate or potassium carbonate) or into the corresponding ammonium salt. Organic bases which give physiologically acceptable salts, such as, for example, ethanolamine, are also suitable for this  
25 reaction.

On the other hand, a base of the formula I can be converted into the associated acid-addition salt using an acid, for example by reaction of equivalent amounts of the base and acid in an inert solvent, such as ethanol, with subsequent evaporation. Suitable acids for this reaction are, in particular, those which give physiologically  
30 acceptable salts. Thus, it is possible to use inorganic acids, for example sulfuric acid, nitric acid, hydrohalic acids, such as hydrochloric acid or hydrobromic acid, phosphoric acids, such as orthophosphoric acid, sulfamic acid, furthermore organic

acids, in particular aliphatic, alicyclic, araliphatic, aromatic or heterocyclic, mono- or polybasic carboxylic, sulfonic or sulfuric acids, for example formic acid, acetic acid, propionic acid, pivalic acid, diethylacetic acid, malonic acid, succinic acid, pimelic acid, fumaric acid, maleic acid, lactic acid, tartaric acid, malic acid, citric acid, glu-  
5 conic acid, ascorbic acid, nicotinic acid, isonicotinic acid, methane- or ethanesulfonic acid, ethanedisulfonic acid, 2-hydroxysulfonic acid, benzenesulfonic acid, p-toluenesulfonic acid, naphthalenemom- and disulfonic acids or laurylsulfuric acid. Salts with physiologically unacceptable acids, for example picrates, can be used for the isolation and/or purification of the compounds of the formula I.

10 It has been found that the compounds of the formula I are well tolerated and have valuable pharmacological properties.

Since adenosine receptors, such as  $A_{2A}$  and  $A_{2B}$ , are shown to down-regulate the immune response during inflammation and protect tissues from immune damage,  
15 inhibition of signaling through adenosine receptors can be used to intensify and prolong the immune response.

Methods are provided herein to increase an immune response. In one example, the method increases desirable and targeted tissue damage, such as damage of a  
20 tumor, for example cancer. Disclosed herein are methods of inhibiting one or more processes conducive to the production of extracellular adenosine and adenosine-triggered signaling through adenosine receptors. For example, enhancement of an immune response, local tissue inflammation, and targeted tissue destruction is accomplished by: inhibiting or reducing the adenosine-producing local tissue hypoxia; by degrading (or rendering inactive) accumulated extracellular adenosine;  
25 by preventing or decreasing expression of adenosine receptors on immune cells; and or by inhibiting/antagonizing signaling by adenosine ligands through adenosine receptors. The results disclosed herein demonstrate that by in vivo administration of agents that disrupt the "hypoxia -> adenosine accumulation -> immunosuppressive adenosine receptor signaling to immune cells" pathway in subjects suffering from various diseases (e.g. cancer and sepsis) can result in in vivo treatment of tumors  
30 or improved immunization.

In one example, the method includes administering one or more inhibitors of

5 extracellular adenosine and or adenosine receptor inhibitors, such as an adenosine receptor antagonist. To increase the efficacy of a vaccine, one or more adenosine receptor inhibitors and/or inhibitors of extracellular adenosine can be administered in conjunction with the vaccine. In one example, one or more adenosine receptor inhibitors or inhibitors of extracellular adenosine are administered to increase an immune response/inflammation. In another example, a method is provided to achieve targeted tissue damage, such as for tumor destruction.

10 The invention therefore furthermore relates to the use of compounds according to the invention for the preparation of a medicament for the treatment and/or prophylaxis of diseases which are caused, promoted and/or propagated by adenosine or other  $A_{2A}$  and/or  $A_{2B}$  receptor agonists.

15 The invention thus also relates, in particular, to a medicament comprising at least one compound according to the invention and/or one of its physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers, including mixtures thereof in all ratios, for use in the treatment and/or prophylaxis of physiological and/or pathophysiological states.

20 Particular preference is given, in particular, to physiological and/or pathophysiological states which are connected to adenosine  $A_{2A}$  and/or  $A_{2B}$  receptors.

Physiological and/or pathophysiological states are taken to mean physiological and/or pathophysiological states which are medically relevant, such as, for example, diseases or illnesses and medical disorders, complaints, symptoms or complications and the like, in particular diseases.

25 The invention furthermore relates to a medicament comprising at least one compound according to the invention and/or one of its physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers, including mixtures thereof in all ratios, for use in the treatment and/or prophylaxis of physiological and/or pathophysiological states selected from the group consisting of hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders.

30

5 The invention further relates to a medicament comprising at least one compound according to the invention and/or one of its physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers, including mixtures thereof in all ratios, for use in the treatment and/or prophylaxis of physiological and/or pathophysiological states selected from the group consisting of hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders, wherein the hyperproliferative disease or disorder is cancer.

10 The invention thus particularly preferably relates to a medicament comprising at least one compound according to the invention and/or one of its physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers, including mixtures thereof in all ratios, wherein the cancer is selected from the group consisting of acute and chronic lymphocytic leukemia, acute granulocytic leukemia, adrenal cortex cancer, bladder cancer, brain cancer, breast cancer, cervical cancer, cervical hyperplasia, cervical cancer, chorio cancer, chronic granulocytic leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, colon cancer, endometrial cancer, esophageal cancer, essential thrombocytosis, genitourinary carcinoma, glioma, glioblastoma, hairy cell leukemia, head and neck carcinoma, Hodgkin's disease, Kaposi's sarcoma, lung carcinoma, lymphoma, malignant carcinoid carcinoma, malignant hypercalcemia, malignant melanoma, malignant pancreatic insulinoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, melanoma, multiple myeloma, mycosis fungoides, myeloid and lymphocytic leukemia, neuroblastoma, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, non-small cell lung cancer, osteogenic sarcoma, ovarian carcinoma, pancreatic carcinoma, polycythemia vera, primary brain carcinoma, primary macroglobulinemia, prostatic cancer, renal cell cancer, rhabdomyosarcoma, skin cancer, small-cell lung cancer, soft-tissue sarcoma, squamous cell cancer, stomach cancer, testicular cancer, thyroid cancer and Wilms' tumor.

25 The invention further preferably relates to a medicament comprising at least one compound according to the invention and/or one of its physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers, including mixtures thereof in all ratios, for use in the treatment and/or prophylaxis of physiological and/or pathophysiological states selected from the group consisting of hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders, wherein the hyperproliferative disease or disorder is selected from the group consisting of age-related macular degeneration,

30

5 Crohn's disease, cirrhosis, chronic inflammatory-related disorders, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, proliferative vitreoretinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, granulomatosis, immune hyperproliferation associated with organ or tissue transplantation and an immunoproliferative disease or disorder selected from the group consisting of inflammatory bowel disease, psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), vascular hyperproliferation secondary to retinal hypoxia and vasculitis.

10 The invention further preferably relates to a medicament comprising at least one compound according to the invention and/or one of its physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers, including mixtures thereof in all ratios, for use in the treatment and/or prophylaxis of physiological and/or pathophysiological states selected from the group consisting of hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders, wherein the infectious disease or disorder is selected from the group consisting of

- 15 a) virally induced infectious diseases which are caused by retroviruses, hepadnaviruses, herpesviruses, flaviviridae and/or adenoviruses wherein the retroviruses are selected from lentiviruses or oncoretroviruses, wherein the lentivirus is selected from the group consisting of HIV-1, HIV-2, FIV, BIV, SIVs, SHIV, CAEV, VMV and EIAV and the oncoretrovirus is selected from the group consisting of HTLV-I, HTLV-II and BLV, the hepadnavirus is selected from the group consisting of HBV, GSHV and WHV, the herpesvirus is selected from the group from the group consisting of HSV I, HSV II, EBV, VZV, HCMV or HHV 8 and the flaviviridae is selected from the group consisting of HCV, West Nile and Yellow Fever,
- 20
- 25 b) bacterial infectious diseases which are caused by Gram-positive bacteria wherein the Gram-positive bacteria are selected from the group consisting of methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant staphylococci (including *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Staphylococcus haemolyticus*, *Staphylococcus hominis*, *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*, and coagulase-negative staphylococci), glycopeptides-intermediate susceptible *Staphylococcus aureus* (GISA), penicillin-susceptible and penicillin-resistant streptococci (including *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, *Streptococcus pyogenes*, *Streptococcus agalactiae*, *Streptococcus avium*, *Streptococcus bovis*, *Streptococcus lactis*, *Streptococcus sanguis* and Streptococci Group C (GCS),
- 30

- Streptococci Group G (GGS) and viridans streptococci), enterococci (including vancomycinsusceptible and vancomycin-resistant strains such as *Enterococcus faecalis* and *Enterococcus faecium*), *Clostridium difficile*, *Listeria monocytogenes*, *Corynebacterium jeikeium*, *Chlamydia* spp (including *C. pneumoniae*) and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*,
- 5 c) bacterial infectious diseases which are caused by Gram-negative bacteria wherein the Gram-negative bacteria are selected from the group consisting of the Genus *Enterobacteriaceae*, including *Escherichia* spp. (including *Escherichia coli*), *Klebsiella* spp., *Enterobacter* spp., *Citrobacter* spp., *Serratia* spp., *Proteus* spp., *Providencia* spp., *Salmonella* spp., *Shigella* spp., the genus *Pseudomonas*
- 10 (including *P. aeruginosa*), *Moraxella* spp. (including *M. catarrhalis*), *Haemophilus* spp. and *Neisseria* spp.,
- d) infectious diseases induced by intracellular active parasites selected from the group consisting of phylum *Apicomplexa*, or *Sarcomastigophora* (including *Trypanosoma*, *Plasmodia*, *Leishmania*, *Babesia* or *Theileria*), *Cryptosporidia*,
- 15 *Sacrocytista*, *Amoebia*, *Coccidia* and *Trichomonadia*.

It is intended that the medicaments disclosed above include a corresponding use of the compounds according to the invention for the preparation of a medicament for the treatment and/or prophylaxis of the above physiological and/or

20 pathophysiological states.

It is additionally intended that the medicaments disclosed above include a corresponding method for the treatment and/or prophylaxis of the above physiological and/or pathophysiological states in which at least one compound according to the invention is administered to a patient in need of such a treatment.

25 The compounds according to the invention preferably exhibit an advantageous biological activity which can easily be demonstrated in enzyme assays and animal experiments, as described in the examples. In such enzyme-based assays, the compounds according to the invention preferably exhibit and cause an inhibiting effect, which is usually documented by  $IC_{50}$  values in a suitable range, preferably in

30 the micromolar range and more preferably in the nanomolar range.

5 The compounds according to the invention can be administered to humans or animals, in particular mammals, such as apes, dogs, cats, rats or mice, and can be used in the therapeutic treatment of the human or animal body and in the combating of the above-mentioned diseases. They can furthermore be used as diagnostic agents or as reagents.

Furthermore, compounds according to the invention can be used for the isolation and investigation of the activity or expression of adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> and/or A<sub>2B</sub> receptors. In addition, they are particularly suitable for use in diagnostic methods for diseases in connection with disturbed adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> and/or A<sub>2B</sub> receptor activity.  
10 The invention therefore furthermore relates to the use of the compounds according to the invention for the isolation and investigation of the activity or expression of adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> and/or A<sub>2B</sub> receptors or as binders and inhibitors of adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> and/or A<sub>2B</sub> receptors.

15 For diagnostic purposes, the compounds according to the invention can, for example, be radioactively labelled. Examples of radioactive labels are <sup>3</sup>H, <sup>14</sup>C, <sup>231</sup>I and <sup>125</sup>I. A preferred labelling method is the iodogen method (Fraker et al., 1978). In addition, the compounds according to the invention can be labelled by enzymes, fluorophores and chemophores. Examples of enzymes are alkaline phosphatase, β-galactosidase and glucose oxidase, an example of a fluorophore is fluorescein, an  
20 example of a chemophore is luminol, and automated detection systems, for example for fluorescent colorations, are described, for example, in US 4,125,828 and US 4,207,554.

The present invention further relates to pharmaceutical compositions containing the  
25 compounds of the present invention and their use for the treatment and/or prophylaxis of diseases and disorders where the partial or total inactivation of adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> and/or A<sub>2B</sub> receptors could be beneficial.

30 The compounds of the formula I can be used for the preparation of pharmaceutical preparations, in particular by non-chemical methods. In this case, they are brought into a suitable dosage form together with at least one solid, liquid and/or semi-liquid excipient or adjuvant and optionally in combination with one or more further active compound(s).

5 The invention therefore furthermore relates to pharmaceutical preparations comprising at least one compound of the formula I and/or physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates and stereoisomers thereof, including mixtures thereof in all ratios. In particular, the invention also relates to pharmaceutical preparations which comprise further excipients and/or adjuvants, and also to pharmaceutical preparations which comprise at least one further medicament active compound.

10 In particular, the invention also relates to a process for the preparation of a pharmaceutical preparation, characterised in that a compound of the formula I and/or one of its physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates and stereoisomers, including mixtures thereof in all ratios, is brought into a suitable dosage form together with a solid, liquid or semi-liquid excipient or adjuvant and optionally with a further medicament active compound.

15 The pharmaceutical preparations according to the invention can be used as medicaments in human or veterinary medicine. The patient or host can belong to any mammal species, for example a primate species, particularly humans; rodents, including mice, rats and hamsters; rabbits; horses, cattle, dogs, cats, etc. Animal models are of interest for experimental investigations, where they provide a model for the treatment of a human disease.

20 Suitable carrier substances are organic or inorganic substances which are suitable for enteral (for example oral), parenteral or topical administration and do not react with the novel compounds, for example water, vegetable oils (such as sunflower oil or cod-liver oil), benzyl alcohols, polyethylene glycols, gelatine, carbohydrates, such as lactose or starch, magnesium stearate, talc, lanolin or Vaseline. Owing to his expert knowledge, the person skilled in the art is familiar with which adjuvants are suitable for the desired medicament formulation. Besides solvents, for example water, physiological saline solution or alcohols, such as, for example, ethanol, propanol or glycerol, sugar solutions, such as glucose or mannitol solutions, or a mixture of the said solvents, gel formers, tablet assistants and other active-  
25 ingredient carriers, it is also possible to use, for example, lubricants, stabilisers and/or wetting agents, emulsifiers, salts for influencing the osmotic pressure, anti-oxidants, dispersants, antifoams, buffer substances, flavours and/or aromas or  
30

flavour correctants, preservatives, solubilisers or dyes. If desired, preparations or medicaments according to the invention may comprise one or more further active compounds, for example one or more vitamins.

5 If desired, preparations or medicaments according to the invention may comprise one or more further active compounds and/or one or more action enhancers (adjuvants).

The terms “pharmaceutical formulation” and “pharmaceutical preparation” are used as synonyms for the purposes of the present invention.

10

As used here, “pharmaceutically tolerated” relates to medicaments, precipitation reagents, excipients, adjuvants, stabilisers, solvents and other agents which facilitate the administration of the pharmaceutical preparations obtained therefrom to a mammal without undesired physiological side effects, such as, for example, nausea, dizziness, digestion problems or the like.

15

In pharmaceutical preparations for parenteral administration, there is a requirement for isotonicity, euhydration and tolerability and safety of the formulation (low toxicity), of the adjuvants employed and of the primary packaging. Surprisingly, the compounds according to the invention preferably have the advantage that direct use is possible and further purification steps for the removal of toxicologically unacceptable agents, such as, for example, high concentrations of organic solvents or other toxicologically unacceptable adjuvants, are thus unnecessary before use of the compounds according to the invention in pharmaceutical formulations.

20

25 The invention particularly preferably also relates to pharmaceutical preparations comprising at least one compound according to the invention in precipitated non-crystalline, precipitated crystalline or in dissolved or suspended form, and optionally excipients and/or adjuvants and/or further pharmaceutical active compounds.

30

The compounds according to the invention preferably enable the preparation of highly concentrated formulations without unfavourable, undesired aggregation of the compounds according to the invention occurring. Thus, ready-to-use solutions

having a high active-ingredient content can be prepared with the aid of compounds according to the invention with aqueous solvents or in aqueous media.

5 The compounds and/or physiologically acceptable salts and solvates thereof can also be lyophilised and the resultant lyophilisates used, for example, for the preparation of injection preparations.

10 Aqueous preparations can be prepared by dissolving or suspending compounds according to the invention in an aqueous solution and optionally adding adjuvants. To this end, defined volumes of stock solutions comprising the said further adjuvants in defined concentration are advantageously added to a solution or suspension having a defined concentration of compounds according to the invention, and the mixture is optionally diluted with water to the pre-calculated concentration. Alternatively, the adjuvants can be added in solid form. The amounts of stock solutions and/or water which are necessary in each case can subsequently be added to the aqueous solution or suspension obtained. Compounds according to the invention can also advantageously be dissolved or suspended directly in a solution comprising all further adjuvants.

20 The solutions or suspensions comprising compounds according to the invention and having a pH of 4 to 10, preferably having a pH of 5 to 9, and an osmolality of 250 to 350 mOsmol/kg can advantageously be prepared. The pharmaceutical preparation can thus be administered directly substantially without pain intravenously, intra-arterially, intra-articularly, subcutaneously or percutaneously. In addition, the preparation may also be added to infusion solutions, such as, for example, glucose solution, isotonic saline solution or Ringer's solution, which may also contain further active compounds, thus also enabling relatively large amounts of active compound to be administered.

25 Pharmaceutical preparations according to the invention may also comprise mixtures of a plurality of compounds according to the invention.

30 The preparations according to the invention are physiologically well tolerated, easy to prepare, can be dispensed precisely and are preferably stable with respect to assay, decomposition products and aggregates throughout storage and transport

and during multiple freezing and thawing processes. They can preferably be stored in a stable manner over a period of at least three months to two years at refrigerator temperature (2-8°C) and at room temperature (23-27°C) and 60% relative atmospheric humidity (R.H.).

5 For example, the compounds according to the invention can be stored in a stable manner by drying and when necessary converted into a ready-to-use pharmaceutical preparation by dissolution or suspension. Possible drying methods are, for example, without being restricted to these examples, nitrogen-gas drying, vacuum-oven drying, lyophilisation, washing with organic solvents and subsequent  
10 air drying, liquid-bed drying, fluidised-bed drying, spray drying, roller drying, layer drying, air drying at room temperature and further methods.

The term “effective amount” denotes the amount of a medicament or of a pharmaceutical active compound which causes in a tissue, system, animal or  
15 human a biological or medical response which is sought or desired, for example, by a researcher or physician.

In addition, the term “therapeutically effective amount” denotes an amount which, compared with a corresponding subject who has not received this amount, has the following consequence: improved treatment, healing, prevention or elimination of a  
20 disease, syndrome, disease state, complaint, disorder or prevention of side effects or also a reduction in the progress of a disease, complaint or disorder. The term “therapeutically effective amount” also encompasses the amounts which are effective for increasing normal physiological function.

25 On use of preparations or medicaments according to the invention, the compounds according to the invention and/or physiologically acceptable salts and solvates thereof are generally used analogously to known, commercially available preparations or preparations, preferably in dosages of between 0.1 and 500 mg, in particular 5 and 300 mg, per use unit. The daily dose is preferably between 0.001 and 250 mg/kg, in particular 0.01 and 100 mg/kg, of body weight. The preparation  
30 can be administered one or more times per day, for example two, three or four times per day. However, the individual dose for a patient depends on a large number of individual factors, such as, for example, on the efficacy of the particular

compound used, on the age, body weight, general state of health, sex, nutrition, on the time and method of administration, on the excretion rate, on the combination with other medicaments and on the severity and duration of the particular disease.

5 A measure of the uptake of a medicament active compound in an organism is its bioavailability. If the medicament active compound is delivered to the organism intravenously in the form of an injection solution, its absolute bioavailability, i.e. the proportion of the pharmaceutical which reaches the systemic blood, i.e. the major circulation, in unchanged form, is 100%. In the case of oral administration of a therapeutic active compound, the active compound is generally in the form of a  
10 solid in the formulation and must therefore first be dissolved in order that it is able to overcome the entry barriers, for example the gastrointestinal tract, the oral mucous membrane, nasal membranes or the skin, in particular the stratum corneum, or can be absorbed by the body. Data on the pharmacokinetics, i.e. on the bioavailability, can be obtained analogously to the method of J. Shaffer et al., J. Pharm. Sciences, 88 (1999), 313-318.  
15

Furthermore, medicaments of this type can be prepared by means of one of the processes generally known in the pharmaceutical art.

20 Medicaments can be adapted for administration via any desired suitable route, for example by the oral (including buccal or sublingual), rectal, pulmonary, nasal, topical (including buccal, sublingual or transdermal), vaginal or parenteral (including subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous, intradermal and in particular intra-articular) routes. Medicaments of this type can be prepared by means of all processes known in the pharmaceutical art by, for example, combining the active  
25 compound with the excipient(s) or adjuvant(s).

Parenteral administration is preferably suitable for administration of the medicaments according to the invention. In the case of parenteral administration, intra-articular administration is particularly preferred.

30 The invention thus preferably also relates to the use of a pharmaceutical preparation according to the invention for intra-articular administration in the treatment and/or prophylaxis of physiological and/or pathophysiological states

selected from the group consisting of osteoarthritis, traumatic cartilage injuries, arthritis, pain, allodynia or hyperalgesia.

5 Intra-articular administration has the advantage that the compound according to the invention can be administered directly into the synovial fluid in the vicinity of the joint cartilage and is also able to diffuse from there into the cartilage tissue. Pharmaceu-  
tical preparations according to the invention can thus also be injected directly into the joint gap and thus develop their action directly at the site of action as intended. The compounds according to the invention are also suitable for the preparation of  
10 medicaments to be administered parenterally having slow, sustained and/or controlled release of active compound. They are thus also suitable for the preparation of delayed-release formulations, which are advantageous for the patient since administration is only necessary at relatively large time intervals.

15 The medicaments adapted to parenteral administration include aqueous and non-aqueous sterile injection solutions comprising antioxidants, buffers, bacteriostatics and solutes, by means of which the formulation is rendered isotonic with the blood or synovial fluid of the recipient to be treated; as well as aqueous and non-aqueous sterile suspensions, which can comprise suspension media and thickeners. The formulations can be delivered in single-dose or multi-dose containers, for example  
20 sealed ampoules and vials, and stored in the freeze-dried (lyophilised) state, so that only the addition of the sterile carrier liquid, for example water for injection purposes, immediately before use is necessary. Injection solutions and suspensions prepared in accordance with the formulation can be prepared from sterile powders, granules and tablets.

25 The compounds according to the invention can also be administered in the form of liposome delivery systems, such as, for example, small unilamellar vesicles, large unilamellar vesicles and multilamellar vesicles. Liposomes can be formed from various phospholipids, such as, for example, cholesterol, stearylamine or phosphatidylcholines.

30 The compounds according to the invention can also be coupled to soluble polymers as targeted medicament excipients. Such polymers can encompass polyvinylpyrrolidone, pyran copolymer, polyhydroxypropylmethacrylamidophenol,

polyhydroxyethylaspartamidophenol or polyethylene oxide polylysine, substituted by palmitoyl radicals. The compounds according to the invention can furthermore be coupled to a class of biodegradable polymers which are suitable for achieving slow release of a medicament, for example polylactic acid, poly-epsilon-caprolactone, polyhydroxybutyric acid, polyorthoesters, polyacetals, polydihydroxypyranes, poly-5 cyanoacrylates, polylactic-co-glycolic acid, polymers, such as conjugates between dextran and methacrylates, polyphosphoesters, various polysaccharides and polyamines and poly-epsilon-caprolactone, albumin, chitosan, collagen or modified gelatine and crosslinked or amphipathic block copolymers of hydrogels.

10 Suitable for enteral administration (oral or rectal) are, in particular, tablets, dragees, capsules, syrups, juices, drops or suppositories, and suitable for topical use are ointments, creams, pastes, lotions, gels, sprays, foams, aerosols, solutions (for example solutions in alcohols, such as ethanol or isopropanol, acetonitrile, DMF, dimethylacetamide, 1,2-propanediol or mixtures thereof with one another and/or 15 with water) or powders. Also particularly suitable for topical uses are liposomal preparations.

In the case of formulation to give an ointment, the active compound can be employed either with a paraffinic or a water-miscible cream base. Alternatively, the active compound can be formulated to a cream with an oil-in-water cream base or a 20 water-in-oil base.

Medicaments adapted to transdermal administration can be delivered as independent plasters for extended, close contact with the epidermis of the recipient. Thus, for example, the active compound can be supplied from the plaster by means of iontophoresis, as described in general terms in Pharmaceutical Research, 3 (6), 25 318 (1986).

It goes without saying that, besides the constituents particularly mentioned above, the medicaments according to the invention may also comprise other agents usual in the art with respect to the particular type of pharmaceutical formulation. 30

The invention also relates to a set (kit) consisting of separate packs of

- a) an effective amount of a compound of the formula I and/or physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers thereof, including mixtures thereof in all ratios, and
- b) an effective amount of a further medicament active compound.

5

The set comprises suitable containers, such as boxes or cartons, individual bottles, bags or ampoules. The set may, for example, comprise separate ampoules each containing an effective amount of a compound of the formula I and/or pharmaceutically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers thereof, including mixtures thereof in all ratios, and an effective amount of a further medicament active compound in dissolved or lyophilised form.

10

Furthermore, the medicaments according to the invention can be used in order to provide additive or synergistic effects in certain known therapies and/or can be used in order to restore the efficacy of certain existing therapies.

15

Besides the compounds according to the invention, the pharmaceutical preparations according to the invention may also comprise further medicament active compounds, for example for use in the treatment of cancer, other anti-tumor medicaments. For the treatment of the other diseases mentioned, the pharmaceutical preparations according to the invention may also, besides the compounds according to the invention, comprise further medicament active compounds which are known to the person skilled in the art in the treatment thereof.

20

25

In one principal embodiment, methods are provided for enhancing an immune response in a host in need thereof. The immune response can be enhanced by reducing T cell tolerance, including by increasing IFN- $\gamma$  release, by decreasing regulatory T cell production or activation, or by increasing antigen-specific memory T cell production in a host. In one embodiment, the method comprises administering a compound of the present invention to a host in combination or alternation with an antibody. In particular subembodiments, the antibody is a therapeutic antibody. In one particular embodiment, a method of enhancing efficacy of passive antibody therapy is provided comprising administering a compound of the present invention in combination or alternation with one or more passive antibodies. This method can enhance the efficacy of antibody therapy for treatment

30

of abnormal cell proliferative disorders such as cancer, or can enhance the efficacy of therapy in the treatment or prevention of infectious diseases. The compound of the present invention can be administered in combination or alternation with antibodies such as rituximab, herceptin or erbitux, for example.

5

In another principal embodiment, a method of treating or preventing abnormal cell proliferation is provided comprising administering a compound of the present invention to a host in need thereof substantially in the absence of another anti-cancer agent.

10

In another principal embodiment, a method of treating or preventing abnormal cell proliferation in a host in need thereof is provided, comprising administering a first a compound of the present invention substantially in combination with a first anti-cancer agent to the host and subsequently administering a second  $A_{2A}$  and/or  $A_{2B}$  receptor antagonist. In one subembodiment, the second antagonist is administered substantially in the absence of another anti-cancer agent. In another principal

15

embodiment, a method of treating or preventing abnormal cell proliferation in a host in need thereof is provided, comprising administering a compound of the present invention substantially in combination with a first anti-cancer agent to the host and subsequently administering a second anti-cancer agent in the absence of the antagonist.

20

Thus, the cancer treatment disclosed here can be carried out as therapy with a compound of the present invention or in combination with an operation, irradiation or chemotherapy. Chemotherapy of this type can include the use of one or more active compounds of the following categories of antitumour active compounds:

25

(i) antiproliferative/antineoplastic/DNA-damaging active compounds and combinations thereof, as used in medical oncology, such as alkylating active compounds (for example cis-platin, carboplatin, cyclophosphamide, nitrogen mustard, melphalan, chlorambucil, busulphan and nitrosoureas); antimetabolites (for example antifolates such as fluoropyrimidines such as 5-fluorouracil and tegafur, raltitrexed, methotrexate, cytosine arabinoside, hydroxyurea and gemcitabine); antitumour

30

antibiotics (for example anthracyclines, such as adriamycin, bleomycin, doxorubicin, daunomycin, epirubicin, idarubicin, mitomycin-C, dactinomycin and mithramycin); antimitotic active compounds (for example vinca alkaloids, such as vincristine, vin-

- blastine, vindesine and vinorelbine, and taxoids, such as taxol and taxotere);  
topoisomerase inhibitors (for example epipodophyllotoxins, such as etoposide and  
teniposide, amsacrine, topotecan, irinotecan and camptothecin) and cell-  
differentiating active compounds (for example all-trans-retinoic acid, 13-cis-retinoic  
acid and fenretinide);
- 5 (ii) cytostatic active compounds, such as anti-oestrogens (for example tamoxifen,  
toremifene, raloxifene, droloxifene and idoxifene), oestrogen receptor regulators  
(for example fulvestrant), anti-androgens (for example bicalutamide, flutamide,  
nilutamide and cyproterone acetate), LHRH antagonists or LHRH agonists (for  
example goserelin, leuprorelin and buserelin), progesterones (for example  
10 megestrol acetate), aromatase inhibitors (for example anastrozole, letrozole,  
vorazole and exemestane) and inhibitors of 5 $\alpha$ -reductase, such as finasteride;
- (iii) active compounds which inhibit cancer invasion including for example metallo-  
proteinase inhibitors, like marimastat, and inhibitors of urokinase plasminogen  
activator receptor function;
- 15 (iv) inhibitors of growth factor function, for example growth factor antibodies,  
growth factor receptor antibodies, for example the anti-erbB2 antibody trastuzumab  
[Herceptin<sup>TM</sup>] and the anti-erbB1 antibody cetuximab [C225]), farnesyl transferase  
inhibitors, tyrosine kinase inhibitors and serine/threonine kinase inhibitors, for  
example inhibitors of the epidermal growth factor family (for example EGFR family  
tyrosine kinase inhibitors, such as N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-  
20 morpholinopropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine (gefitinib, AZD1839), N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-  
6,7-bis (2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine (erlotinib, OSI-774) and 6-acrylamido-  
N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-(3-morpholinopropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine (CI 1033),  
for example inhibitors of the platelet-derived growth factor family and, for example,  
inhibitors of the hepatocyte growth factor family;
- 25 (v) anti-angiogenic active compounds, such as bevacizumab, angiostatin,  
endostatin, linomide, batimastat, captopril, cartilage derived inhibitor, genistein,  
interleukin 12, lavendustin, medroxyprogesterone acetate, recombinant human  
platelet factor 4, tecogalan, thrombospondin, TNP-470, anti-VEGF monoclonal  
antibody, soluble VEGF-receptor chimaeric protein, anti-VEGF receptor antibodies,  
anti-PDGF receptors, inhibitors of integrins, tyrosine kinase inhibitors,  
30 serine/threonine kinase inhibitors, antisense oligonucleotides, antisense  
oligodexynucleotides, siRNAs, anti-VEGF aptamers, pigment epithelium derived

factor and compounds which have been published in the international patent applications WO 97/22596, WO 97/30035, WO 97/32856 and WO 98/13354);

(vi) vessel-destroying agents, such as combretastatin A4 and compounds which have been published in the international patent applications WO 99/02166, WO 00/40529, WO 00/41669, WO 01/92224, WO 02/04434 and WO 02/08213;

5 (vii) antisense therapies, for example those directed to the targets mentioned above, such as ISIS 2503, an anti-Ras antisense;

(viii) gene therapy approaches, including, for example, approaches for replacement of abnormal, modified genes, such as abnormal p53 or abnormal BRCA1 or BRCA2, GDEPT approaches (gene-directed enzyme pro-drug therapy), such as

10 those which use cytosine deaminase, thymidine kinase or a bacterial nitroreductase enzyme, and approaches which increase the tolerance of a patient to chemotherapy or radiotherapy, such as multi-drug resistance therapy; and

(ix) immunotherapy approaches, including, for example, ex-vivo and in-vivo approaches for increasing the immunogenicity of tumour cells of a patient, such as

15 transfection with cytokines, such as interleukin 2, interleukin 4 or granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor, approaches for decreasing T-cell energy, approaches using transfected immune cells, such as cytokine-transfected dendritic cells, approaches for use of cytokine-transfected tumour cells and approaches for use of anti-idiotypic antibodies

(x) chemotherapeutic agents including for example abarelix, aldesleukin,

20 alemtuzumab, alitretinoin, allopurinol, altretamine, amifostine, anastrozole, arsenic trioxide, asparaginase, BCG live, bevaceizumab, bexarotene, bleomycin, bortezomib, busulfan, calusterone, camptothecin, capecitabine, carboplatin, carmustine, celecoxib, cetuximab, chlorambucil, cinacalcet, cisplatin, cladribine, cyclophosphamide, cytarabine, dacarbazine, dactinomycin, darbepoetin alfa,

25 daunorubicin, denileukin diftitox, dexrazoxane, docetaxel, doxorubicin, dromostanolone, epirubicin, epoetin alfa, estramustine, etoposide, exemestane, filgrastim, floxuridine, fludarabine, fluorouracil, fulvestrant and gemcitabine.

The medicaments from table 1 can preferably, but not exclusively, be combined with the compounds of the formula I.

30

<b>Table 1</b>			
5	Alkylating active compounds	Cyclophosphamide Busulfan Ifosfamide Melphalan Hexamethylmelamine Thiotepa chloroambucil Dacarbazine Carmustine	Lomustine Procarbazine Altretamine Estramustine phosphate Mechloroethamine Streptozocin Temozolomide Semustine
10	Platinum active compounds	Cisplatin Oxaliplatin Spiroplatin Carboxyphthalatoplatinum Tetraplatin Ormiplatin Iproplatin	Carboplatin ZD-0473 (AnorMED) Lobaplatin (Aetema) Satraplatin (Johnson Matthey) BBR-3464 (Hoffmann-La Roche) SM-11355 (Sumitomo) AP-5280 (Access)
15	Antimetabolites	Azacytidine Gemcitabine Capecitabine 5-Fluorouracil Floxuridine 2-Chlorodesoxyadenosine 6-Mercaptopurine 6-Thioguanine Cytarabine 2-Fluorodesoxycytidine Methotrexate Idatrexate	Tomudex Trimetrexate Deoxycoformycin Fludarabine Pentostatin Raltitrexed Hydroxyurea Decitabine (SuperGen) Clofarabine (Bioenvision) Irofulven (MGI Pharma) DMDC (Hoffmann-La Roche) Ethylnylcytidine (Taiho)
20			
25	Topoisomerase inhibitors	Amsacrine Epirubicin Etoposide Teniposide or mitoxantrone Irinotecan (CPT-11) 7-ethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin Topotecan Dexrazoxanet (TopoTarget) Pixantrone (Novuspharma) Rebeccamycin analogue (Exelixis) BBR-3576 (Novuspharma)	Rubitecan (SuperGen) Exatecan mesylate (Daiichi) Quinamed (ChemGenex) Gimatecan (Sigma- Tau) Diflomotecan (Beaufour-Ipsen) TAS-103 (Taiho) Elsamitucin (Spectrum) J-107088 (Merck & Co) BNP-1350 (BioNumerik) CKD-602 (Chong Kun Dang) KW-2170 (Kyowa Hakko)
30	Antitumour antibiotics	Dactinomycin (Actinomycin D) Doxorubicin (Adriamycin) Deoxyrubicin	Amonafide Azonafide Anthrapyrazole Oxantrazole

5	Valrubicin Daunorubicin (Daunomycin) Epirubicin Therarubicin Idarubicin Rubidazon Plicamycinp Porfiromycin Cyanomorpholinodoxorubicin Mitoxantron (Novantron)	Losoxantrone Bleomycin sulfate (Blenoxan) Bleomycinic acid Bleomycin A Bleomycin B Mitomycin C MEN-10755 (Menarini) GPX-100 (Gem Pharmaceuticals)
10	Antimitotic active compounds	SB 408075 (GlaxoSmithKline) E7010 (Abbott) PG-TXL (Cell Therapeutics) IDN 5109 (Bayer) A 105972 (Abbott) A 204197 (Abbott) LU 223651 (BASF) D 24851 (ASTA Medica) ER-86526 (Eisai) Combretastatin A4 (BMS) Isohomohalichondrin-B (PharmaMar) ZD 6126 (AstraZeneca) PEG-Paclitaxel (Enzon) AZ10992 (Asahi) !DN-5109 (Indena) AVLB (Prescient NeuroPharma) Azaepothilon B (BMS) BNP- 7787 (BioNumerik) CA-4-prodrug (OXiGENE) Dolastatin-10 (NrH) CA-4 (OXiGENE)
15		
20		
25	Aromatase inhibitors	Aminoglutethimide Letrozole Anastrozole Formestan Exemestan Atamestan (BioMedicines) YM-511 (Yamanouchi)
	Thymidylate Synthase inhibitors	Pemetrexed (Eli Lilly) ZD-9331 (BTG) Nolatrexed (Eximias) CoFactor™ (BioKeys)
30	DNA antagonists	Trabectedin (PharmaMar) Glufosfamide (Baxter International) Albumin + 32P (isotope solutions) Thymectacin (NewBiotics) Edotreotid (Novartis) Mafosfamide (Baxter International) Apaziquone (Spectrum Pharmaceuticals) O6-benzylguanine (Paligent)

	Farnesyl transferase inhibitors	Arglabin (NuOncology Labs) Lonafarnib (Schering-Plough) BAY-43-9006 (Bayer)	Tipifarnib (Johnson & Johnson) Perillyl alcohol (DOR BioPharma)
5	Pump inhibitors	CBT-1 (CBA Pharma) Tariquidar (Xenova) MS-209 (Schering AG)	Zosuquidar trihydrochloride (Eli Lilly) Bircodar dicitrate (Vertex)
	Histone acetyl transferase inhibitors	Tacedinaline (Pfizer) SAHA (Aton Pharma) MS-275 (Schering AG)	Pivaloyloxymethyl butyrate (Titan) Depsipeptide (Fujisawa)
10	Metalloproteinase inhibitors Ribonucleoside reductase inhibitors	Neovastat (Aeterna Laboratories) Marimastat (British Biotech) Gallium maltolate (Titan) Triapin (Vion)	CMT -3 (CollaGenex) BMS-275291 (Celltech) Tezacitabine (Aventis) Didox (Molecules for Health)
15	TNF-alpha agonists / antagonists	Virulizin (Lorus Therapeutics) CDC-394 (Celgene)	Revimid (Celgene)
	Endothelin-A receptor antagonists	Atrasentan (Abbot) ZD-4054 (AstraZeneca)	YM-598 (Yamanouchi)
20	Retinoic acid receptor agonists	Fenretinide (Johnson & Johnson) LGD-1550 (ligand)	Alitretinoin (Ligand)
25	Immunomodulators	Interferon Oncophage (Antigenics) GMK (Progenics) Adenocarcinoma vaccine (Biomira) CTP-37 (AVI BioPharma) JRX-2 (Immuno-Rx) PEP-005 (Peplin Biotech) Synchrovax vaccines (CTL Immuno) Melanoma vaccines (CTL Immuno) p21-RAS vaccine (GemVax)	Dexosome therapy (Anosys) Pentrix (Australian Cancer Technology) JSF-154 (Tragen) Cancer vaccine (Intercell) Norelin (Biostar) BLP-25 (Biomira) MGV (Progenics) !3-Alethin (Dovetail) CLL-Thera (Vasogen)
30	Hormonal and antihormonal active compounds	Oestrogens Conjugated oestrogens Ethinylloestradiol Chlorotrianisene Idenestrol Hydroxyprogesterone	Prednisone Methylprednisolone Prednisolone Aminoglutethimide Leuprolide Goserelin

5	caproate Medroxyprogesterone Testosterone Testosterone propionate Fluoxymesterone Methyltestosterone Diethylstilbestrol Megestrol Tamoxifen Toremofin Dexamethasone	Leuporelin Bicalutamide Flutamide Octreotide Nilutamide Mitotan P-04 (Novogen) 2-Methoxyoestradiol (En_- treMed) Arzoxifen (Eli Lilly)	
10	Photodynamic active compounds	Talaporfin (Light Sciences) Theralux (Theratechnologies) Motexafin-Gadolinium (Pharmacyclics) Pd bacteriopheophorbide (Yeda) Lutetium texaphyrin (Pharmacyclics) Hypericin	
15	Tyrosine kinase inhibitors	Imatinib (Novartis) Leflunomide(Sugen/Pharmacia) ZDI839 (AstraZeneca) Erlotinib (Oncogene Science) Canertjnib (Pfizer) Squalamine (Genaera) SU5416 (Pharmacia) SU6668 (Pharmacia) ZD4190 (AstraZeneca) ZD6474 (AstraZeneca) Vatalanib (Novartis) PKI166 (Novartis) GW2016 (GlaxoSmithKline) EKB-509 (Wyeth) EKB-569 (Wyeth)	Kahalide F (PharmaMar) CEP- 701 (Cephalon) CEP-751 (Cephalon) MLN518 (Millenium) PKC412 (Novartis) Phenoxodiol O Trastuzumab (Genentech) C225 (ImClone) rhu-Mab (Genentech) MDX-H210 (Medarex) 2C4 (Genentech) MDX-447 (Medarex) ABX-EGF (Abgenix) IMC-1C11 (ImClone)
20	Various other active compounds	SR-27897 (CCK-A inhibitor, Sanofi-Synthelabo) Tocladesine (cyclic AMP agonist, Ribapharm) Alvocidib (CDK inhibitor, Aventis) CV-247 (COX-2 inhibitor, Ivy Medical) P54 (COX-2 inhibitor, Phytopharm) CapCell™ (CYP450 stimulant, Bavarian Nordic) GCS-IOO (gal3 antagonist, GlycoGenesys) G17DT immunogen (gastrin inhibitor, Apton) Efaproxiral (oxygenator, Allos Therapeutics) PI-88 (heparanase inhibitor,	BCX-1777 (PNP inhibitor, BioCryst) Ranpirnase (ribonuclease stimulant, Alfacell) Galarubicin (RNA synthesis inhibitor, Dong-A) Tirapazamine (reducing agent, SRI International) N-Acetylcysteine (reducing agent, Zambon) R-Flurbiprofen (NF-kappaB inhibitor, Encore) 3CPA (NF-kappaB inhibitor, Active Biotech) Seocalcitol (vitamin D receptor agonist, Leo) 131-I-TM-601 (DNA antagonist, TransMolecular)
25			
30			

5	Progen) Tesmilifen (histamine antagonist, YM BioSciences) Histamine (histamine H2 receptor agonist, Maxim) Tiazofurin (IMPDH inhibitor, Ribapharm)	Eflornithin (ODC inhibitor, ILEX Oncology) Minodronic acid (osteoclast inhibitor, Yamanouchi) Indisulam (p53 stimulant, Eisai)
10	Cilengitide (integrin antagonist, Merck KGaA) SR-31747 (IL-1 antagonist, Sanofi-Synthelabo) CCI-779 (mTOR kinase inhibitor, Wyeth) Exisulind (PDE-V inhibitor, Cell Pathways)	Aplidin (PPT inhibitor, PharmaMar) Rituximab (CD20 antibody, Genentech) Gemtuzumab (CD33 antibody, Wyeth Ayerst) PG2 (haematopoiesis promoter, Pharmagenesis)
15	CP-461 (PDE-V inhibitor, Cell Pathways) AG-2037 (GART inhibitor, Pfizer) WX-UK1 (plasminogen activator inhibitor, Wilex) PBI-1402 (PMN stimulant, ProMetic LifeSciences)	Immunol™ (triclosan mouthwash, Endo) Triacetyluridine (uridine prodrug, Wellstat) SN-4071 (sarcoma agent, Signature BioScience) TransMID-107™ (immunotoxin, KS Biomedix)
20	Bortezomib (proteasome inhibitor, Millennium) SRL-172 (T-cell stimulant, SR Pharma) TLK-286 (glutathione-S transferase inhibitor, Telik) PT-100 (growth factor agonist, Point Therapeutics)	PCK-3145 (apoptosis promoter, Procyon) Doranidazole (apoptosis promoter, Pola) CHS-828 (cytotoxic agent, Leo) trans-Retinoic acid (differentiator, NIH)
25	Midostaurin (PKC inhibitor, Novartis) Bryostatin-1 (PKC stimulant, GPC Biotech) CDA-II (apoptosis promoter, Everlife) SDX-101 (apoptosis promoter, Salmedix)	MX6 (apoptosis promoter, MAXIA) Apomine (apoptosis promoter, ILEX Oncology) Urocidin (apoptosis promoter, Bioniche) Ro-31-7453 (apoptosis promoter, La Roche)
30	Ceflatonin (apoptosis promoter, ChemGenex)	Brostallicin (apoptosis promoter, Pharmacia)

Even without further embodiments, it is assumed that a person skilled in the art will be able to use the above description in the broadest scope. The preferred embodiments should therefore merely be regarded as descriptive disclosure which is absolutely not limiting in any way.

The following examples are thus intended to explain the invention without limiting it. Unless indicated otherwise, per cent data denote per cent by weight. All temperatures are indicated in degrees Celsius. "Conventional work-up": water is added if necessary, the pH is adjusted, if necessary, to values between 2 and 10, depending on the constitution of the end product, the mixture is extracted with ethyl acetate or dichloromethane, the phases are separated, the organic phase is dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and evaporated, and the product is purified by chromatography on silica gel and/or by crystallisation.

Rf values on silica gel; mass spectrometry: EI (electron impact ionisation): M<sup>+</sup>, FAB (fast atom bombardment): (M+H)<sup>+</sup>, THF (tetrahydrofuran), NMP (N-methylpyrrolidone), DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide), EA (ethyl acetate), MeOH (methanol), TLC (thin-layer chromatography)

#### List of Abbreviations

15	AUC	Area under the plasma drug concentration-time curve
	C <sub>max</sub>	Maximum plasma concentration
	CL	Clearance
	CV	Coefficient of variation
	CYP	Cytochrome P450
20	DMSO	Dimethyl sulfoxide
	F	Bioavailability
	f <sub>a</sub>	Fraction absorbed
	iv	Intravenous
	LC-MS/MS	Liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry
	LLOQ	Lower limit of quantification
	NC	Not calculated
25	ND	Not determined
	PEG	Polyethylene glycol
	Pgp	Permeability glycoprotein
	PK	Pharmacokinetic(s)
	po	Per os (oral)
	t <sub>1/2</sub>	Half-life
	t <sub>max</sub>	Time at which maximum plasma concentration of drug is reached
30	UPLC	Ultra performance liquid chromatography
	V <sub>ss</sub>	Volume of distribution (at steady state)
	v/v	Volume to volume

**Example 1: Examples of compounds of the present invention**

5 The invention especially relates to the compounds of table 2 and physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers thereof, including mixtures thereof in all ratios.

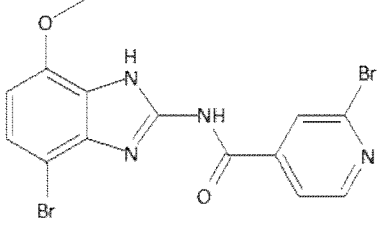
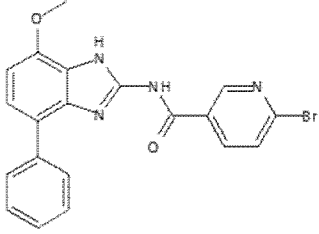
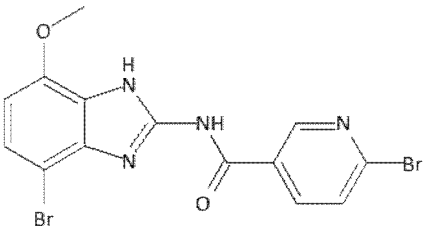
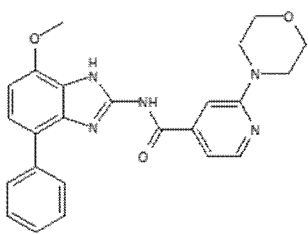
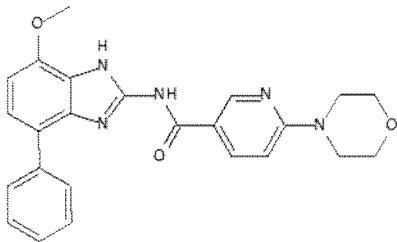
**Table 2 – examples of compounds of the present invention**

10	No.	Structure	IUPAC-Name
15	1		7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine
20	2		4-Fluoro-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide
25	3		2-Bromo-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-isonicotinamide

30

79

5

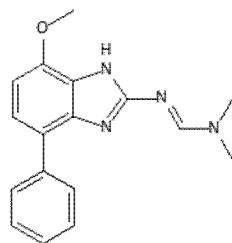
4	 <p>Chemical structure of 2-Bromo-N-(4-bromo-7-methoxy-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-isonicotinamide. It features a benzimidazole ring system with a methoxy group at position 7 and a bromine atom at position 4. The 2-position of the benzimidazole is substituted with an amide group (-NH-C(=O)-) which is further substituted with a 4-bromopyridin-2-yl group.</p>	2-Bromo-N-(4-bromo-7-methoxy-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-isonicotinamide
5	 <p>Chemical structure of 6-Bromo-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-nicotinamide. It features a benzimidazole ring system with a methoxy group at position 7 and a phenyl group at position 4. The 2-position of the benzimidazole is substituted with an amide group (-NH-C(=O)-) which is further substituted with a 6-bromopyridin-3-yl group.</p>	6-Bromo-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-nicotinamide
6	 <p>Chemical structure of 6-Bromo-N-(4-bromo-7-methoxy-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-nicotinamide. It features a benzimidazole ring system with a methoxy group at position 7 and a bromine atom at position 4. The 2-position of the benzimidazole is substituted with an amide group (-NH-C(=O)-) which is further substituted with a 6-bromopyridin-3-yl group.</p>	6-Bromo-N-(4-bromo-7-methoxy-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-nicotinamide
7	 <p>Chemical structure of N-(7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-2-morpholin-4-yl-isonicotinamide. It features a benzimidazole ring system with a methoxy group at position 7 and a phenyl group at position 4. The 2-position of the benzimidazole is substituted with an amide group (-NH-C(=O)-) which is further substituted with a 2-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl group.</p>	N-(7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-2-morpholin-4-yl-isonicotinamide
8	 <p>Chemical structure of N-(7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-6-morpholin-4-yl-nicotinamide. It features a benzimidazole ring system with a methoxy group at position 7 and a phenyl group at position 4. The 2-position of the benzimidazole is substituted with an amide group (-NH-C(=O)-) which is further substituted with a 6-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl group.</p>	N-(7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-6-morpholin-4-yl-nicotinamide

30

80

5

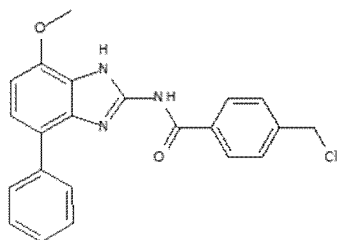
9



N'-(7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-formamide

10

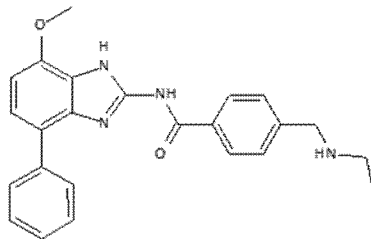
10



4-Chloromethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide

15

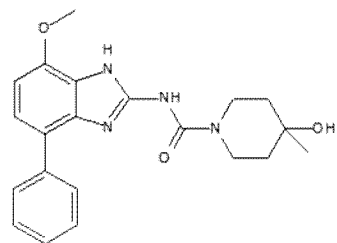
11



4-Ethylaminomethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide

20

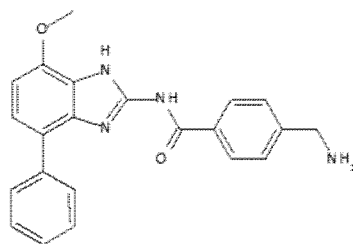
12



4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid (7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-amide

25

13

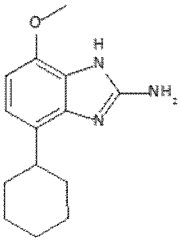
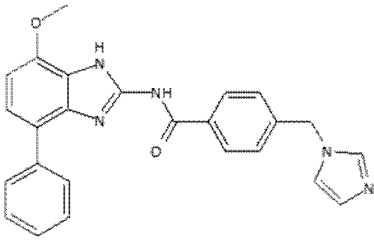
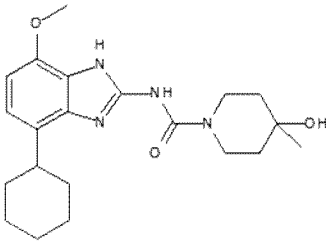
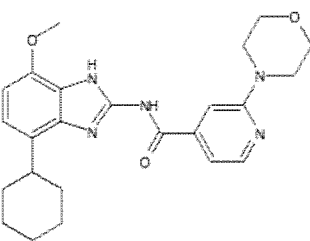
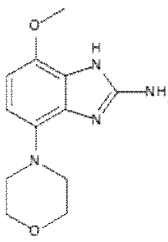


4-Aminomethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide

30

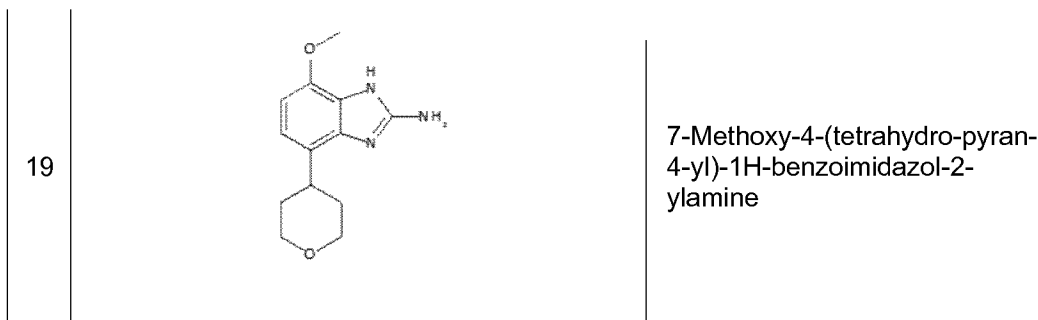
81

5

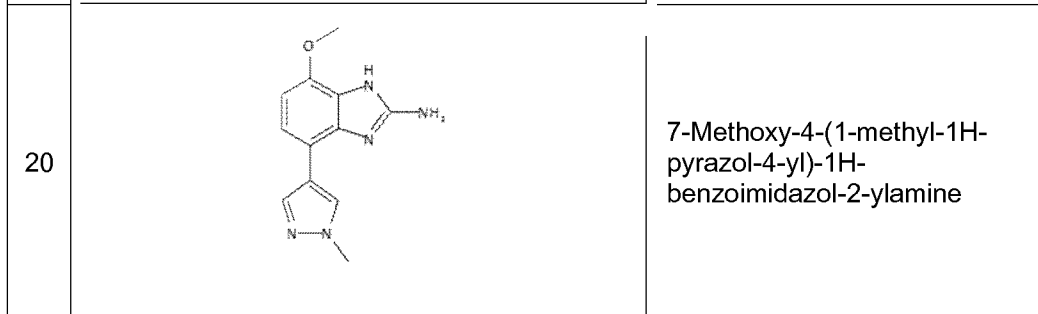
14		4-Cyclohexyl-7-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine
15		4-Imidazol-1-ylmethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide
16		4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid (4-cyclohexyl-7-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-amide
17		N-(4-Cyclohexyl-7-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-2-morpholin-4-yl-isonicotinamide
18		7-Methoxy-4-morpholin-4-yl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine

30

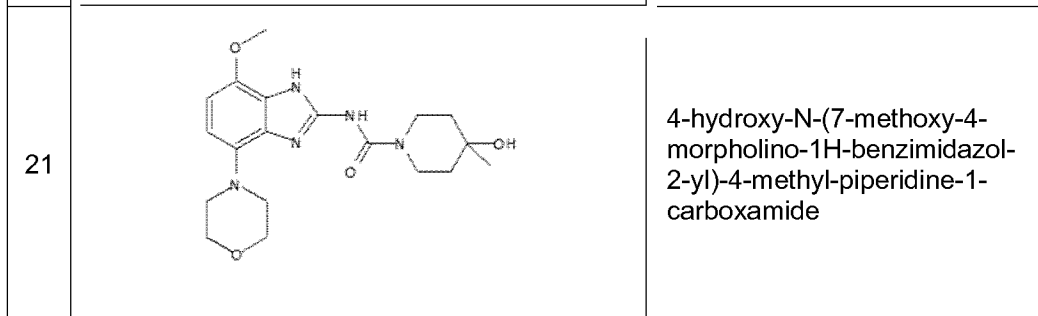
5



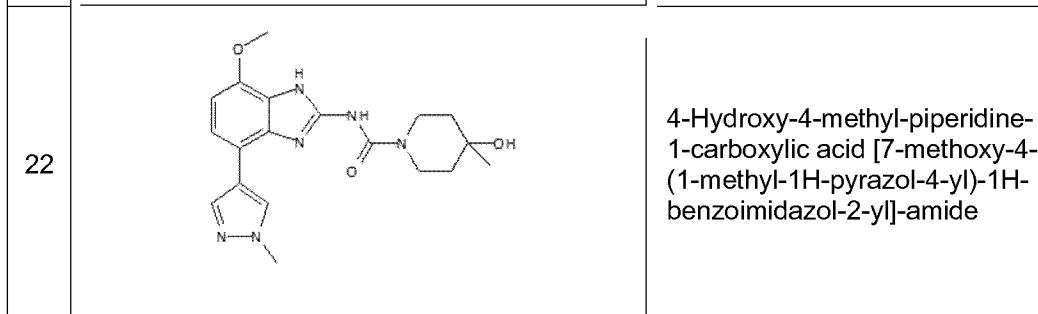
10



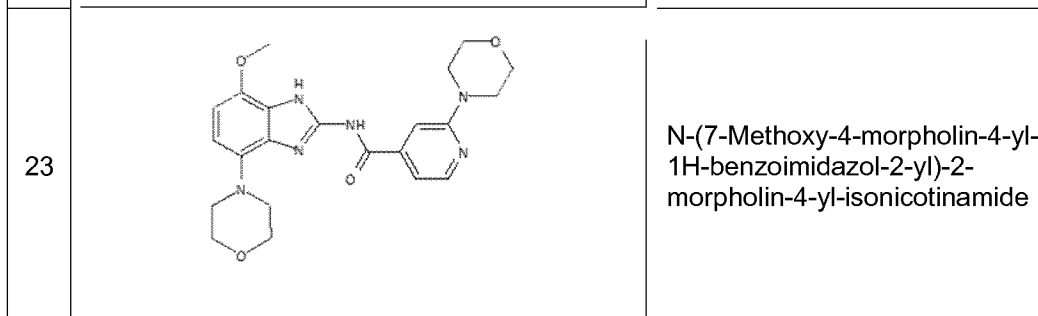
15



20

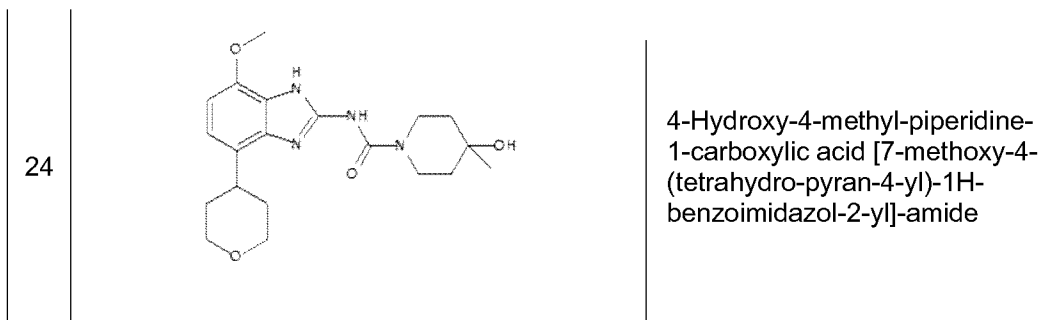


25

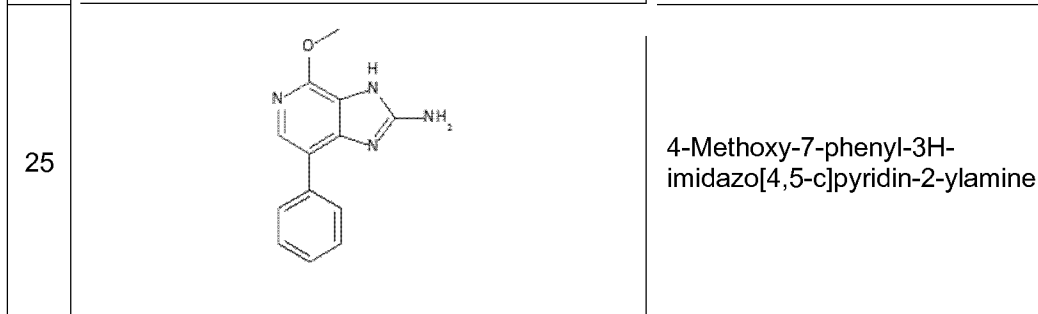


30

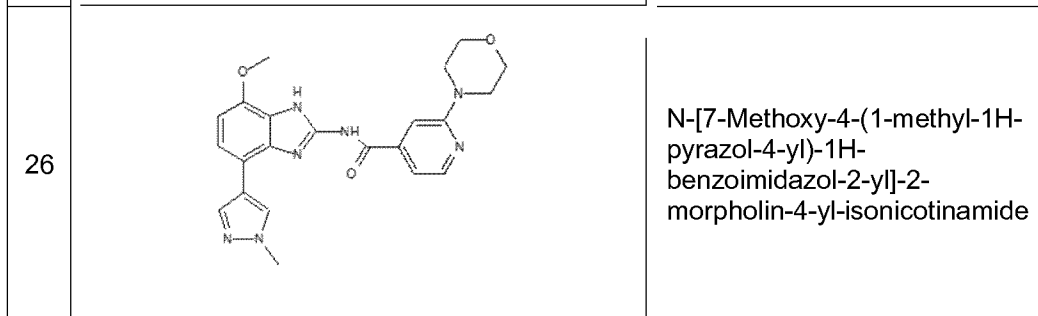
5



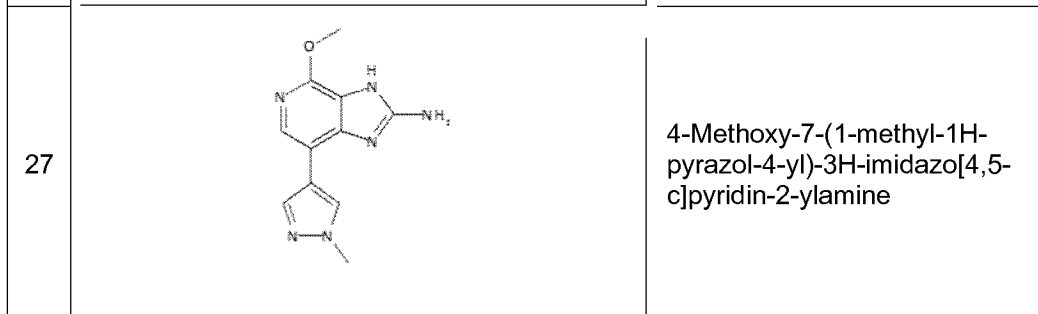
10



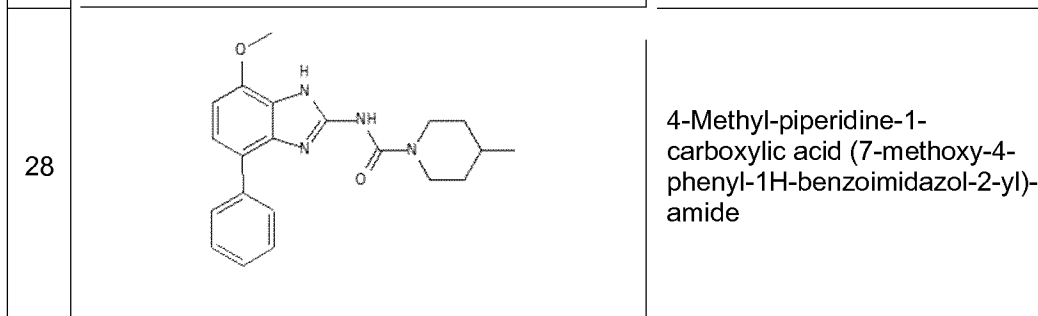
15



20

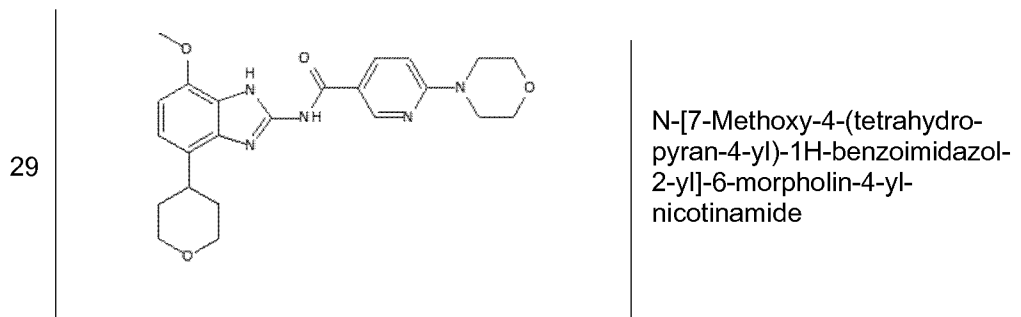


25

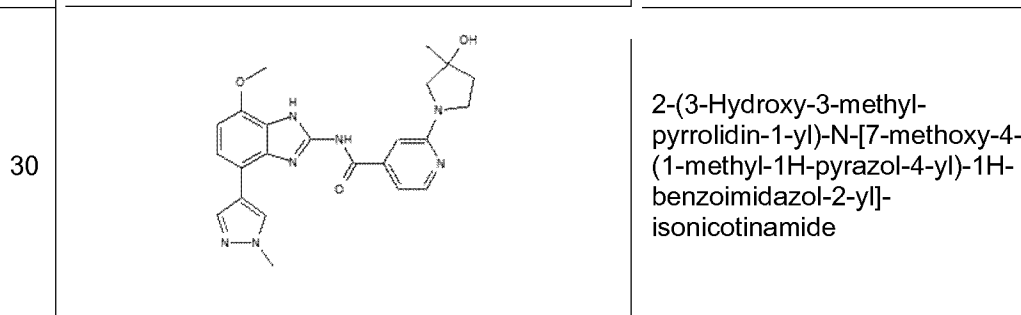


30

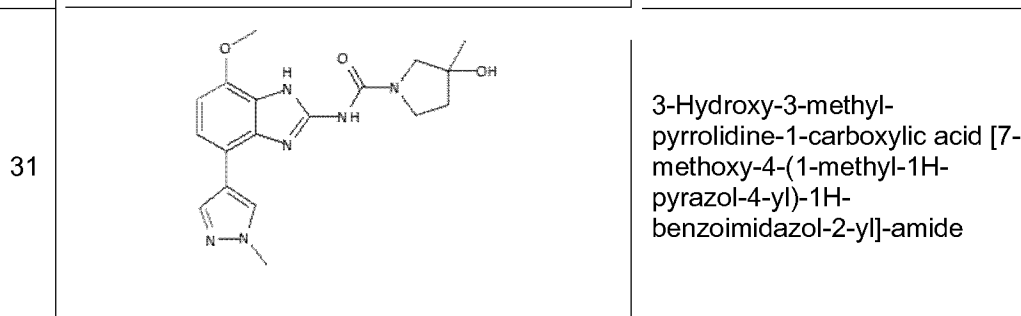
5



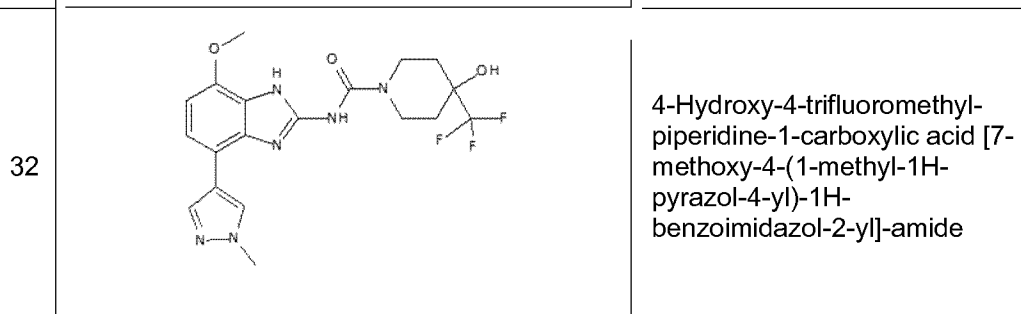
10



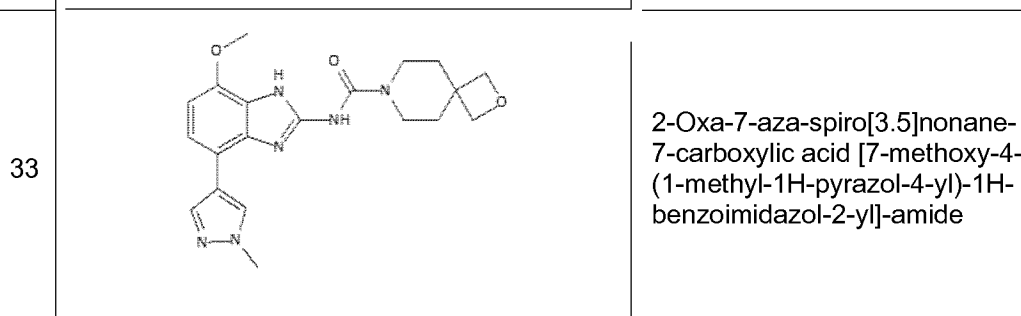
15



20



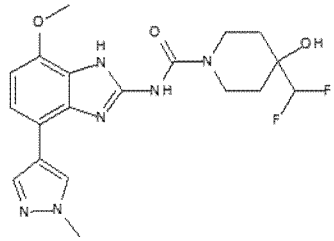
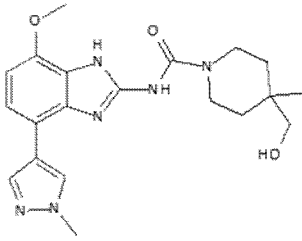
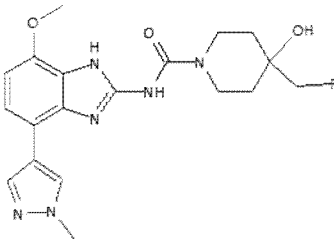
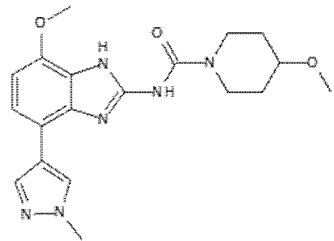
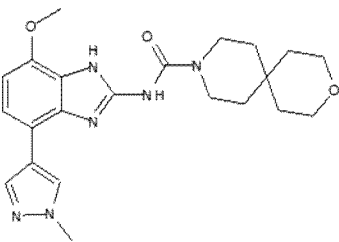
25



30

85

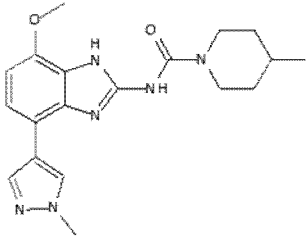
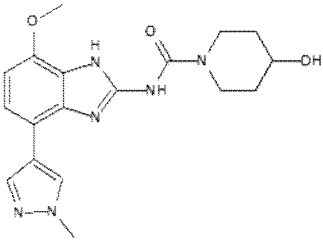
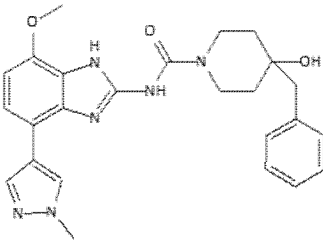
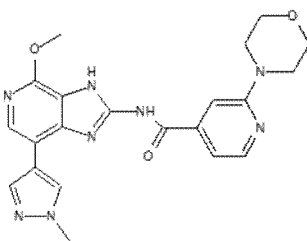
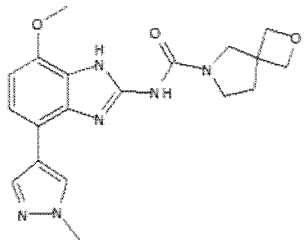
5

34		4-Difluoromethyl-4-hydroxy-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-amide
35		4-Hydroxymethyl-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-amide
36		4-Fluoromethyl-4-hydroxy-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-amide
37		4-Methoxy-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-amide
38		3-Oxa-9-aza-spiro[5.5]undecane-9-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-amide

30

86

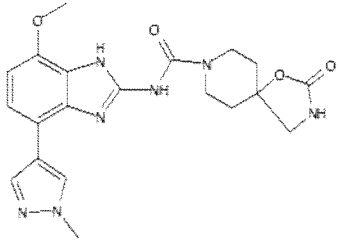
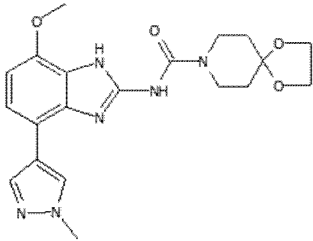
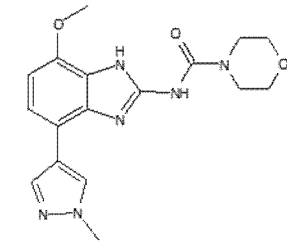
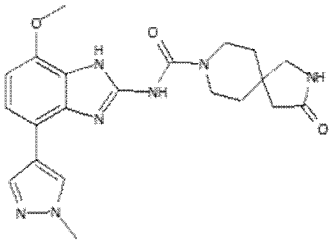
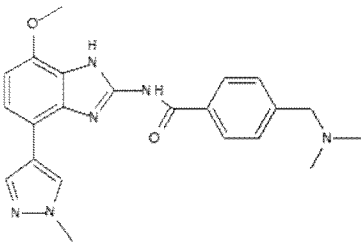
5

39		4-Methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-amide
40		4-Hydroxy-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-amide
41		4-Benzyl-4-hydroxy-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-amide
42		N-[4-methoxy-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-2-yl]-2-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridine-4-carboxamide
43		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.4]octane-6-carboxamide

30

87

5

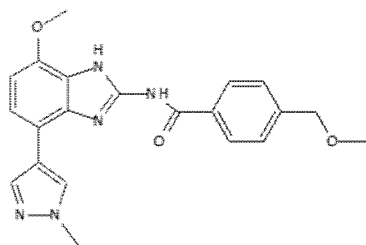
44		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxo-1-oxa-3,8-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
45		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1,4-dioxaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
46		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]morpholine-4-carboxamide
47		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-oxo-2,8-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
48		4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide

30

88

5

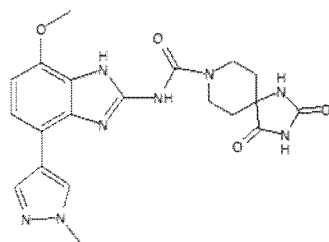
49



N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(methoxymethyl)benzamide

10

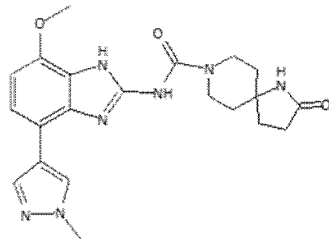
50



N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2,4-dioxo-1,3,8-triazaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide

15

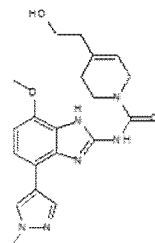
51



N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxo-1,8-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide

20

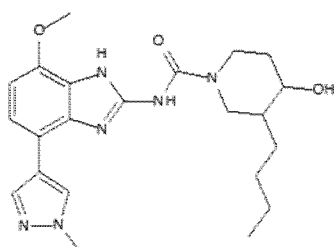
52



4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-1-carboxamide

25

53



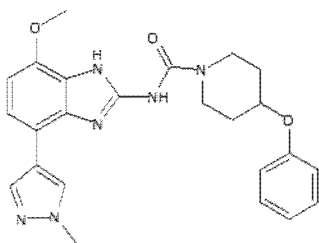
3-butyl-4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]piperidine-1-carboxamide

30

89

5

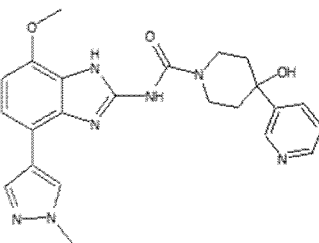
54



N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-phenoxypiperidine-1-carboxamide

10

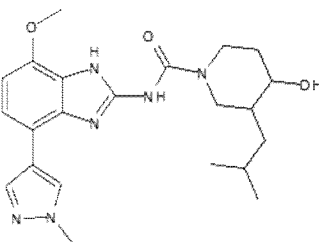
55



4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(pyridin-3-yl)piperidine-1-carboxamide

15

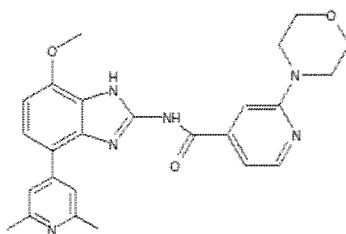
56



4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(2-methylpropyl)piperidine-1-carboxamide

20

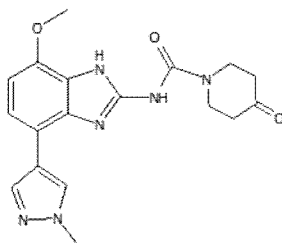
57



N-[4-(2,6-dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridine-4-carboxamide

25

58

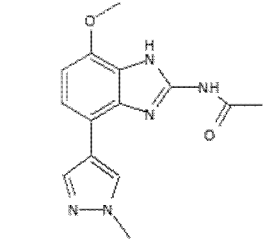
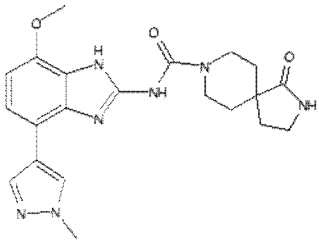
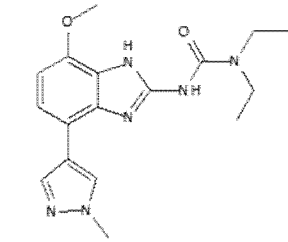
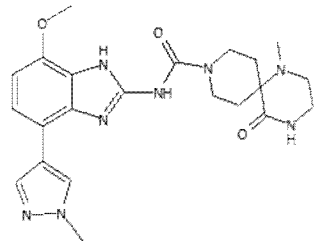
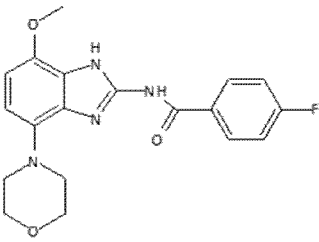


N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-oxopiperidine-1-carboxamide

30

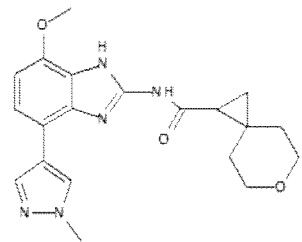
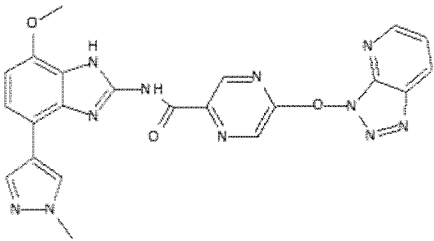
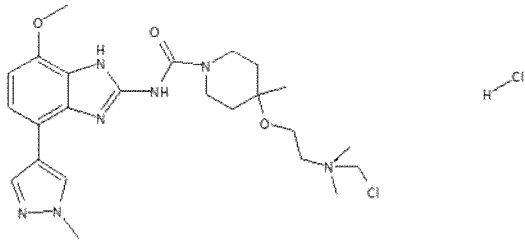
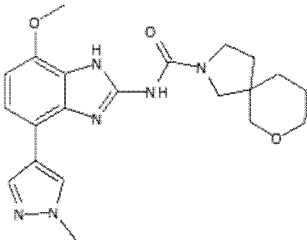
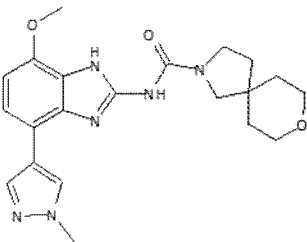
90

5

59		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]acetamide
60		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-oxo-2,8-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
61		3,3-diethyl-1-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]urea
62		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-5-oxo-1,4,9-triazaspiro[5.5]undecane-9-carboxamide
63		4-fluoro-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide

30

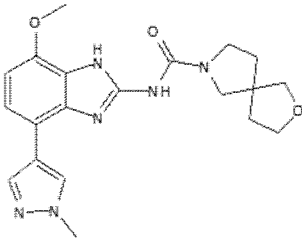
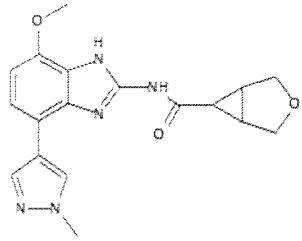
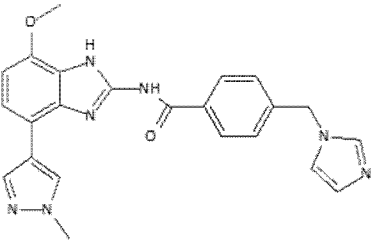
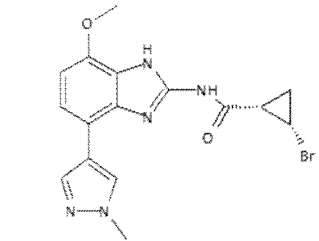
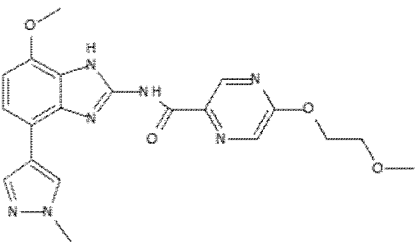
5

64		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-6-oxaspiro[2.5]octane-1-carboxamide
65		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-{3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yloxy}pyrazine-2-carboxamide
66		(chloromethyl){2-[(1-[[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]carbamoyl]-4-methylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]ethyl}dimethylazanium hydrochloride
67		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-7-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
68		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide

30

92

5

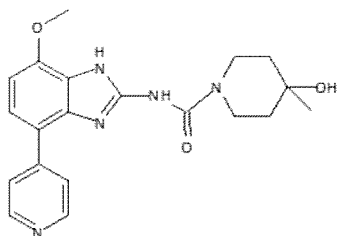
69		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide
70		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-6-carboxamide
71		4-[(1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
72		(1S,2S)-2-bromo-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropane-1-carboxamide
73		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-(2-methoxyethoxy)pyrazine-2-carboxamide

30

## 93

5

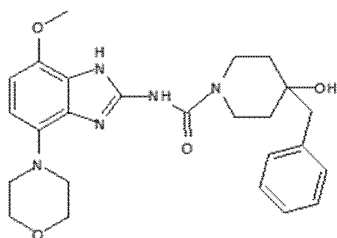
74



4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

10

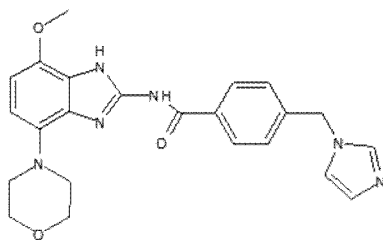
75



4-benzyl-4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]piperidine-1-carboxamide

15

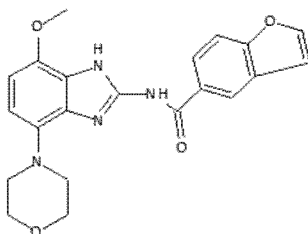
76



4-[(1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide

20

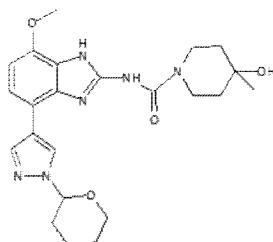
77



N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide

25

78



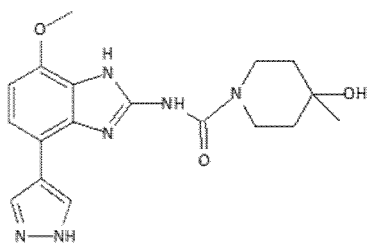
4-hydroxy-N-{7-methoxy-4-[1-(oxan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

30

94

5

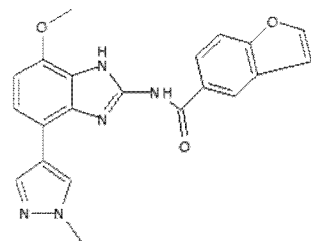
79



4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

10

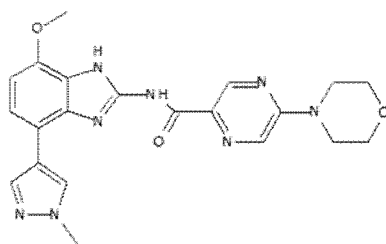
80



N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide

15

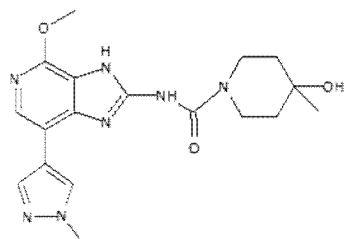
81



N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-(morpholin-4-yl)pyrazine-2-carboxamide

20

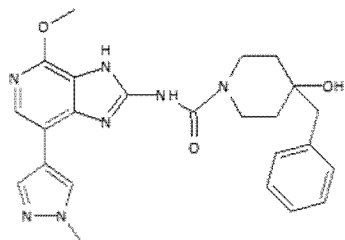
82



4-hydroxy-N-[4-methoxy-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

25

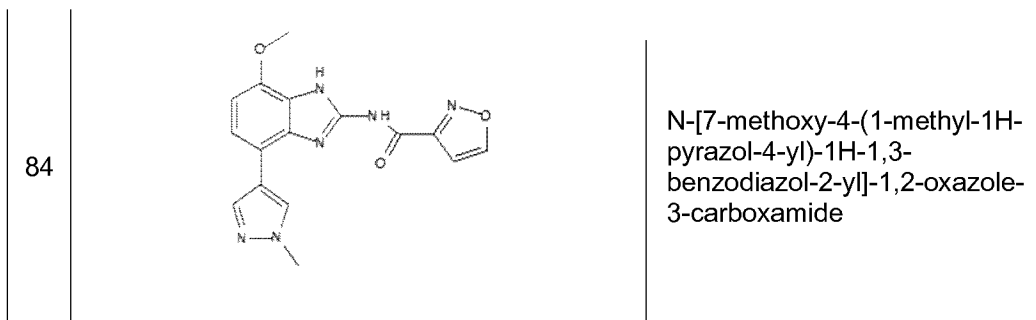
83



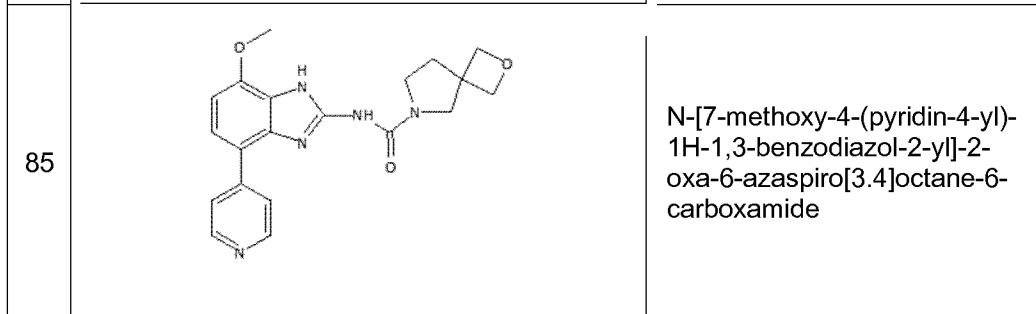
4-benzyl-4-hydroxy-N-[4-methoxy-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-2-yl]piperidine-1-carboxamide

30

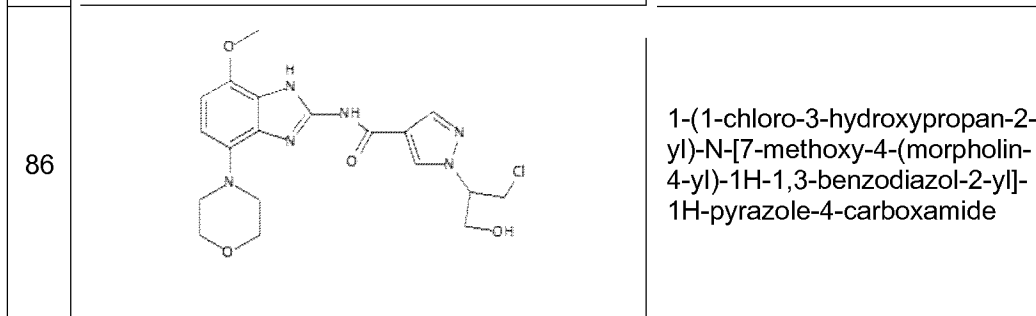
5



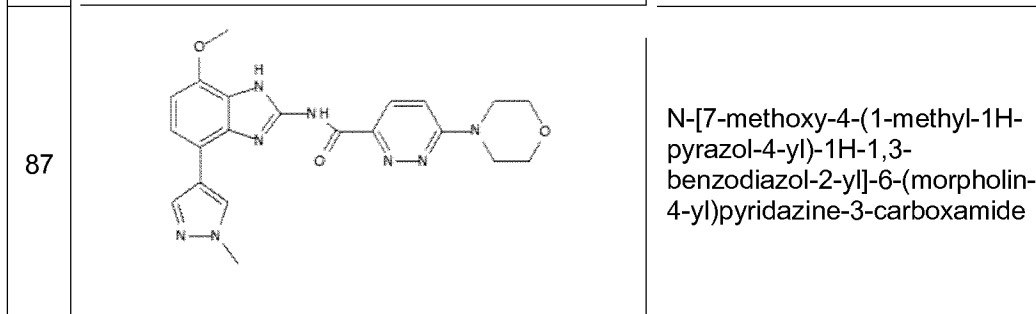
10



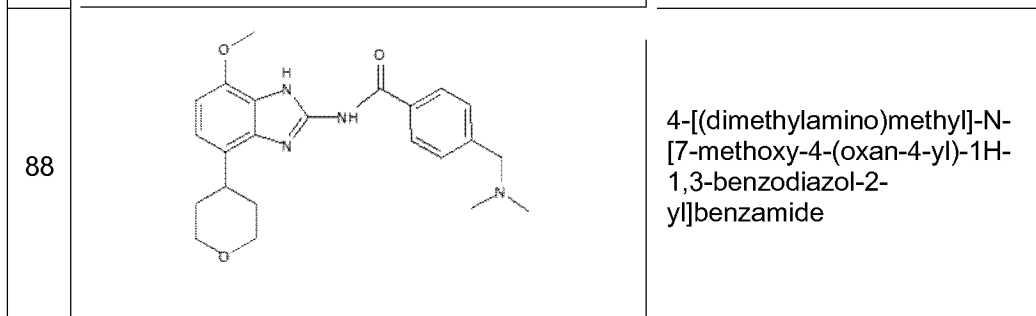
15



20



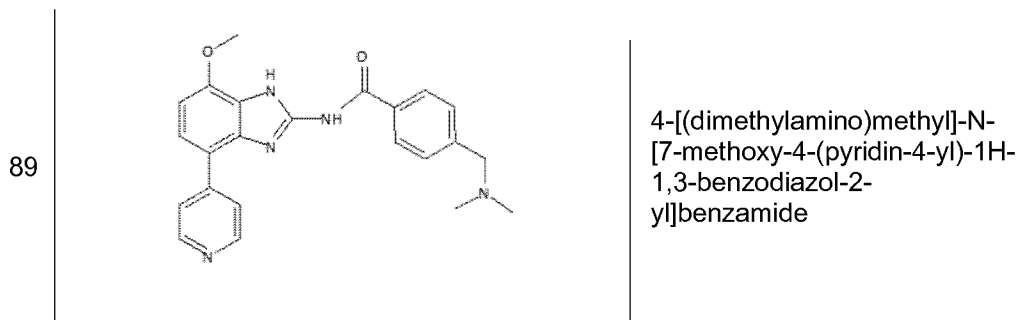
25



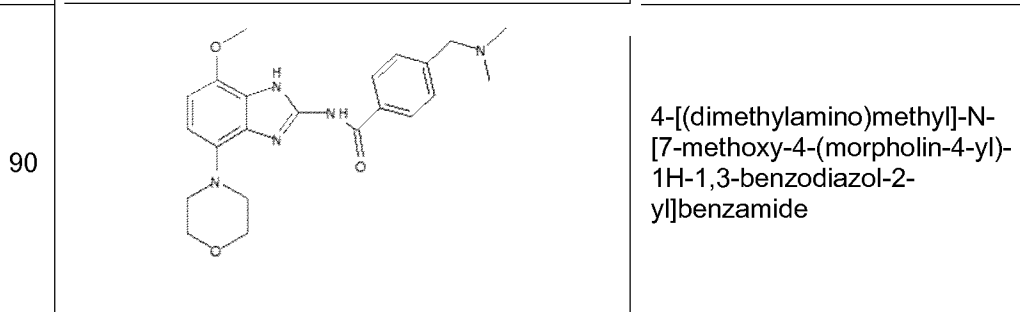
30

96

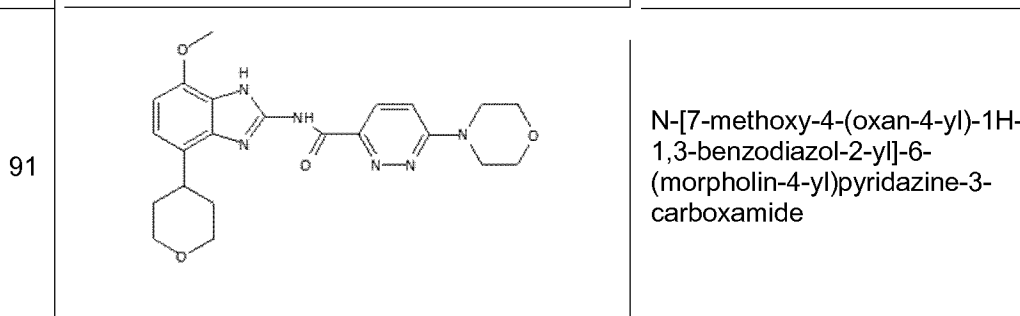
5



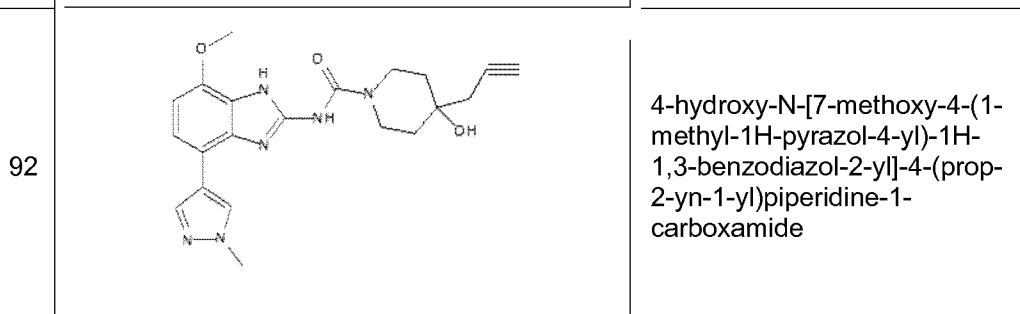
10



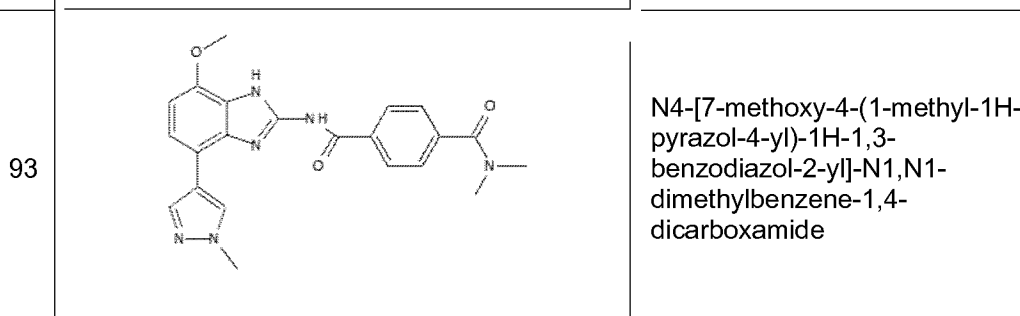
15



20



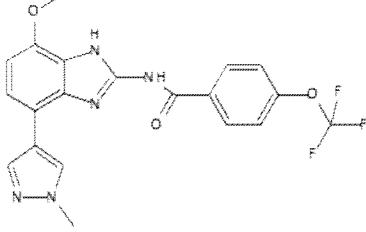
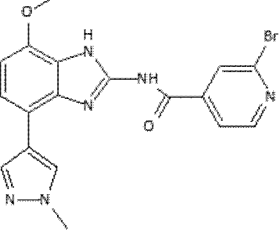
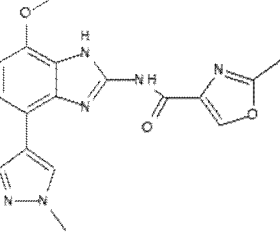
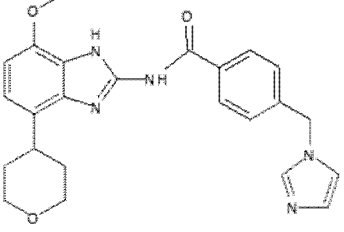
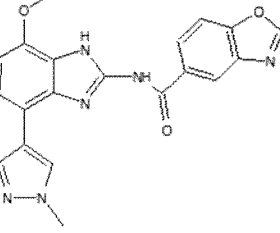
25



30

97

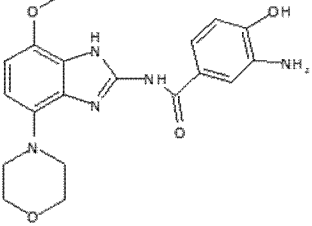
5

94		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide
95		2-bromo-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide
96		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide
97		4-[(1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
98		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1,3-benzoxazole-5-carboxamide

30

98

5

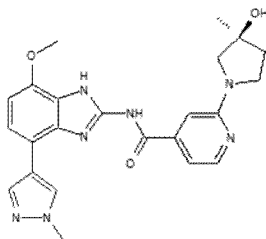
<p>99</p>		<p>3-amino-4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide</p>
<p>100</p>		

30

99

5

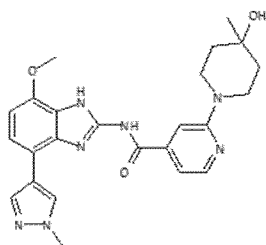
104



2-[(3S)-3-hydroxy-3-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide

10

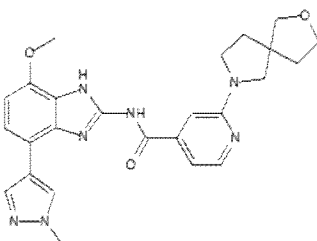
105



2-(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide

15

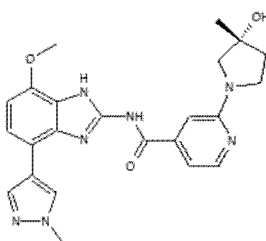
106



N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-[2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonan-7-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide

20

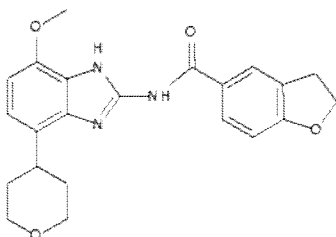
107



2-[(3R)-3-hydroxy-3-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide

25

108

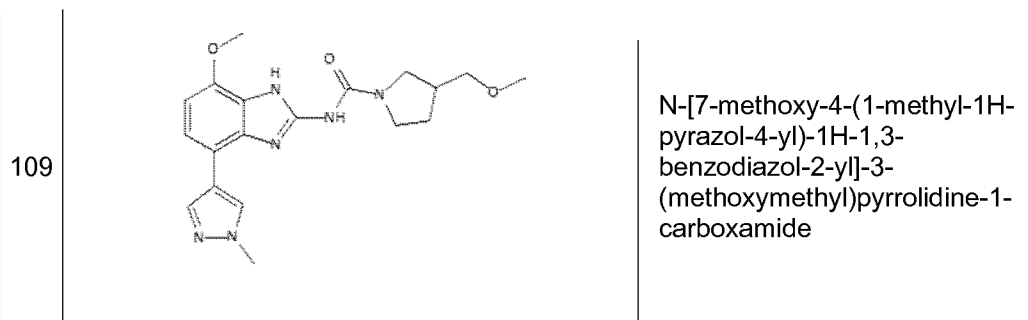


N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide

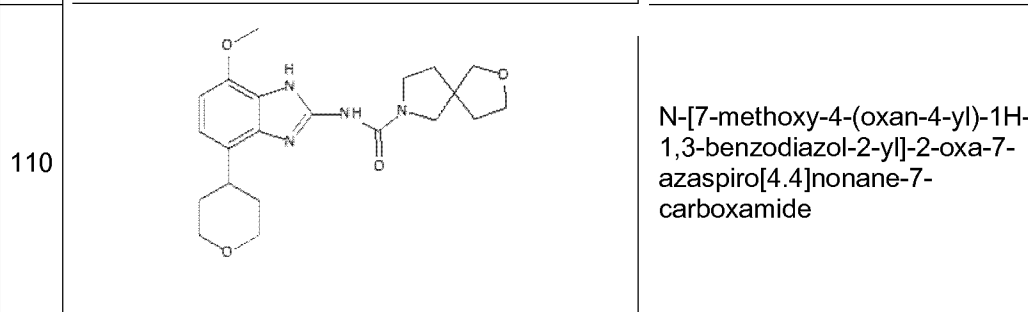
30

## 100

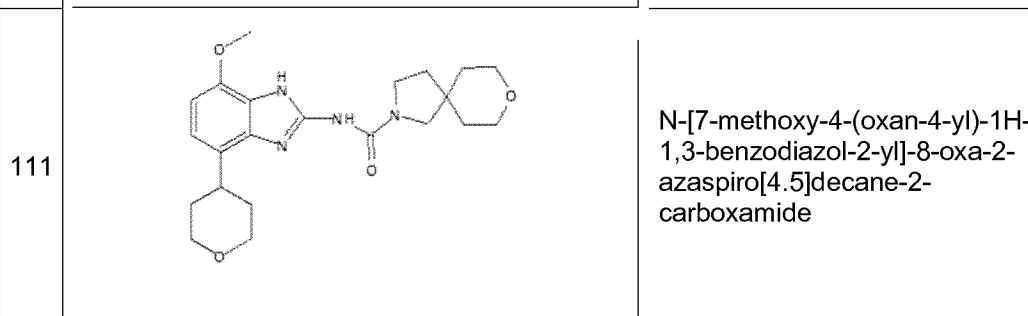
5



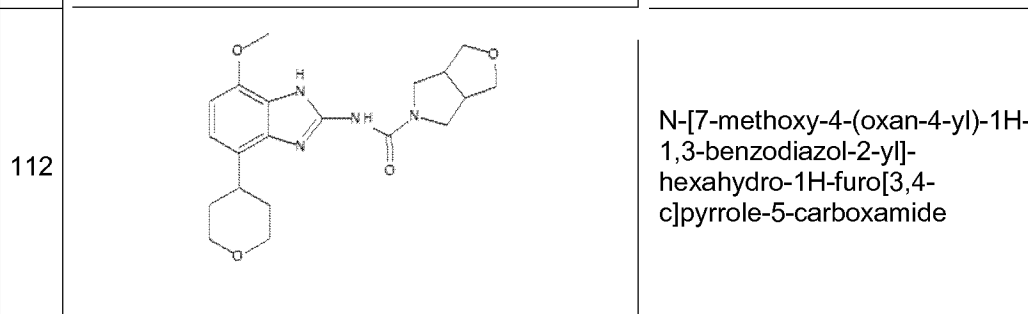
10



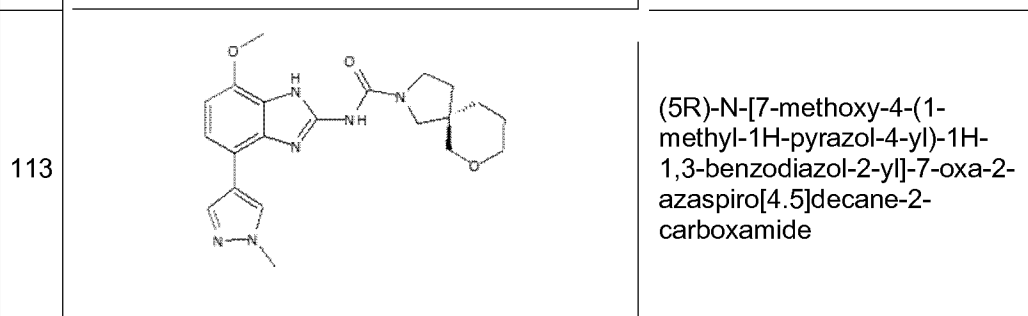
15



20



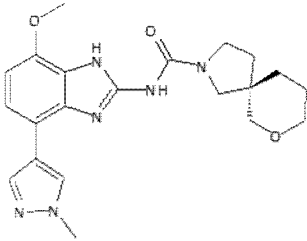
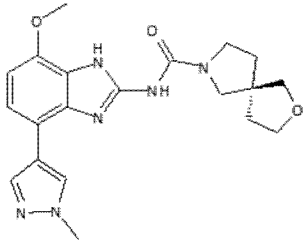
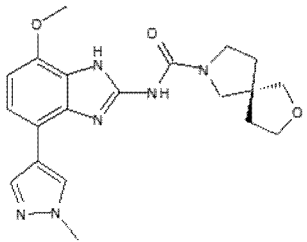
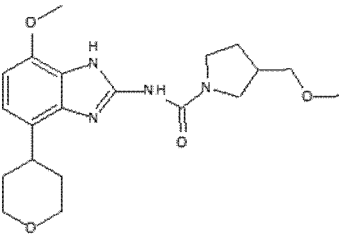
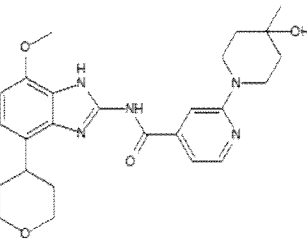
25



30

101

5

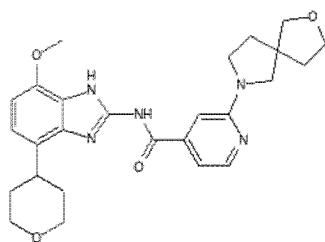
114		(5S)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-7-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
115		(5S)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide
116		(5R)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide
117		N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
118		2-(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide

30

102

5

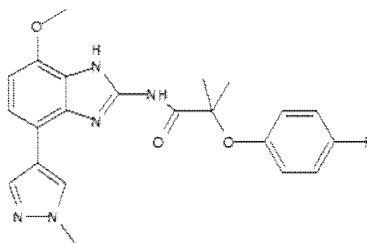
119



N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonan-7-ylpyridine-4-carboxamide

10

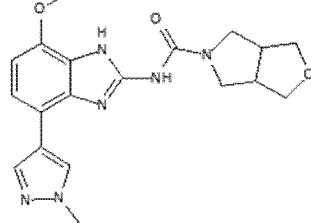
120



2-(4-fluorophenoxy)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methylpropanamide

15

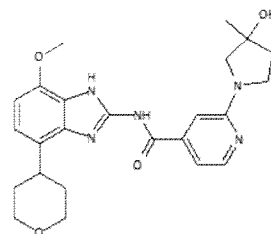
121



N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-hexahydro-1H-furo[3,4-c]pyrrole-5-carboxamide

20

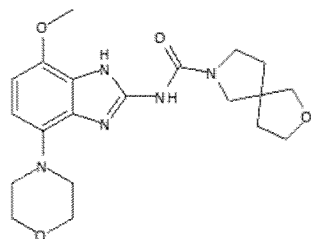
122



2-(3-hydroxy-3-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide

25

123

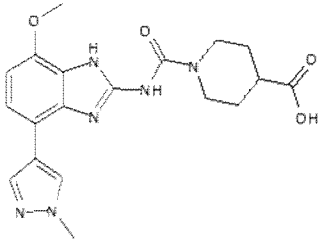
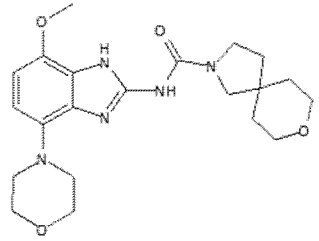
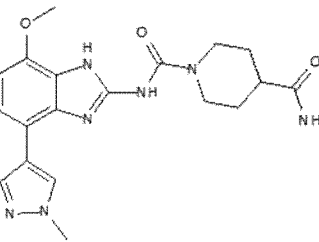
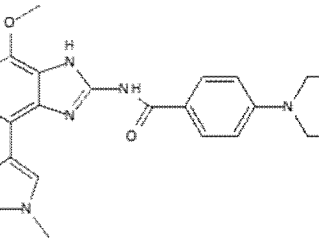
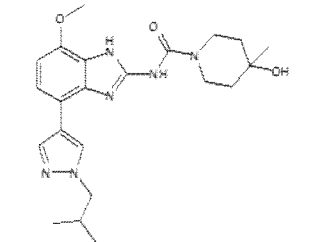


N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide

30

103

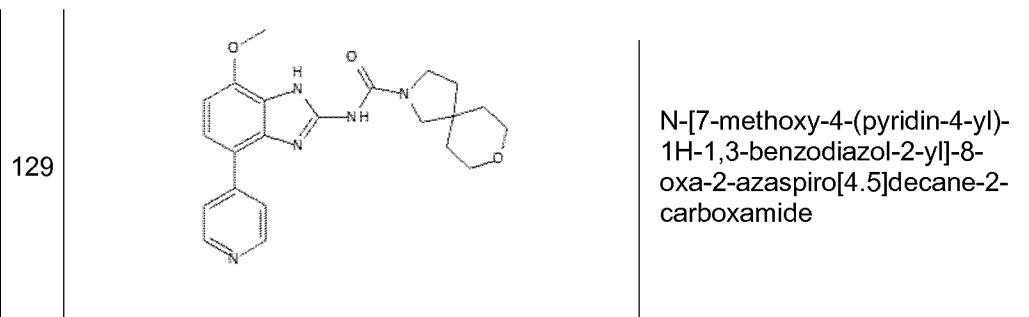
5

124		1-[[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]carbamoyl]piperidine-4-carboxylic acid
125		N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
126		N1-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]piperidine-1,4-dicarboxamide
127		4-(diethylamino)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
128		4-hydroxy-N-{7-methoxy-4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

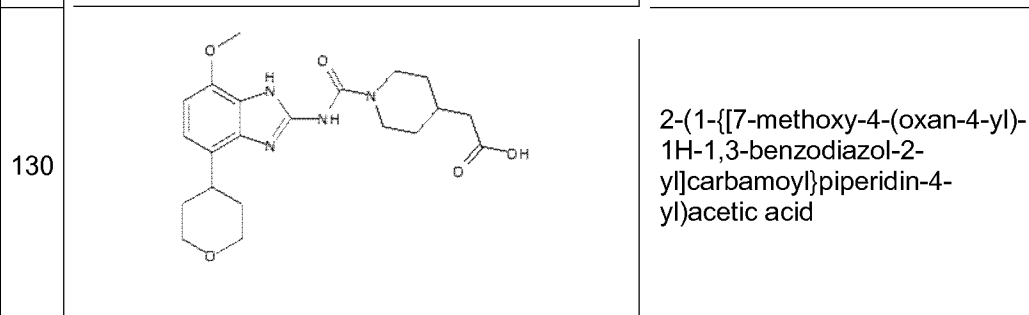
30

104

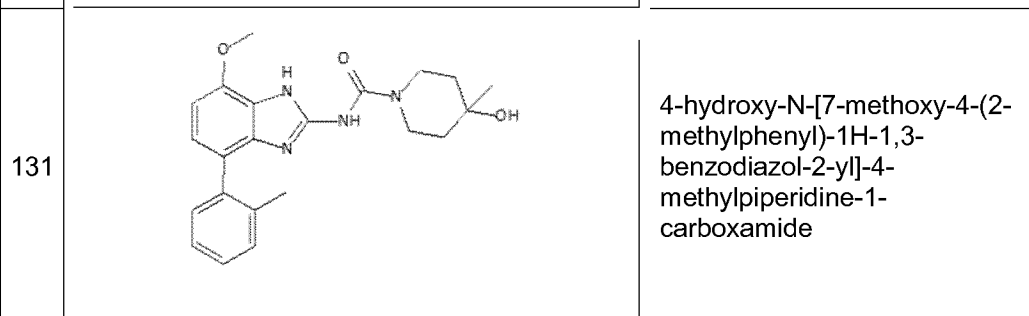
5



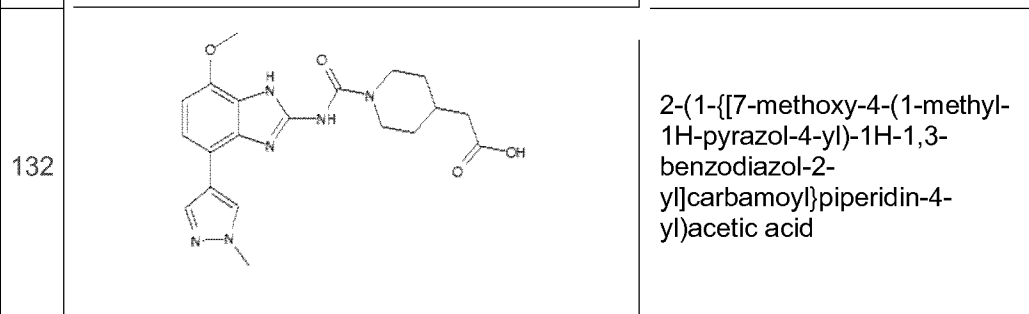
10



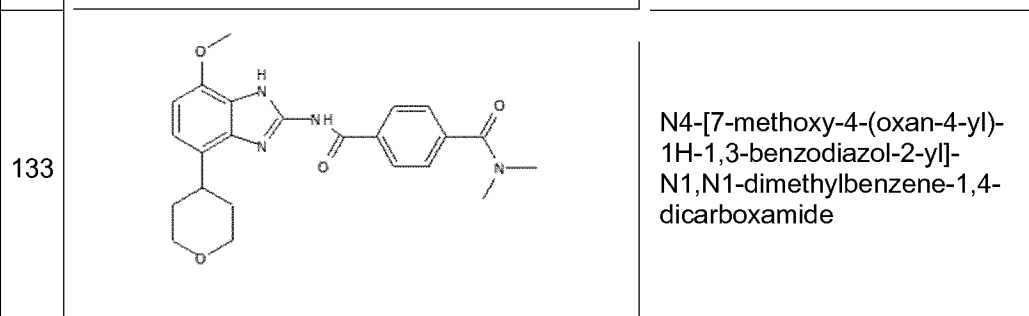
15



20



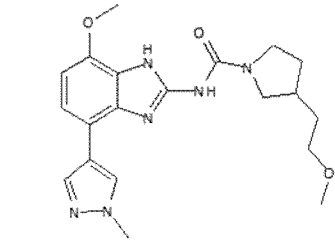
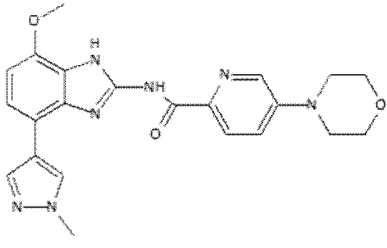
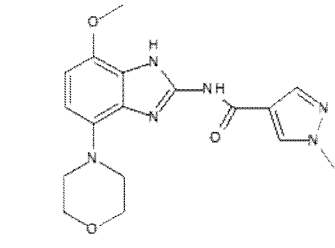
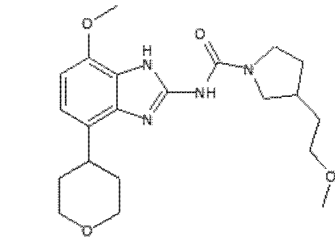
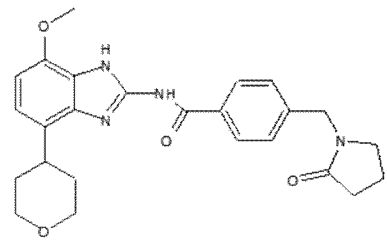
25



30

105

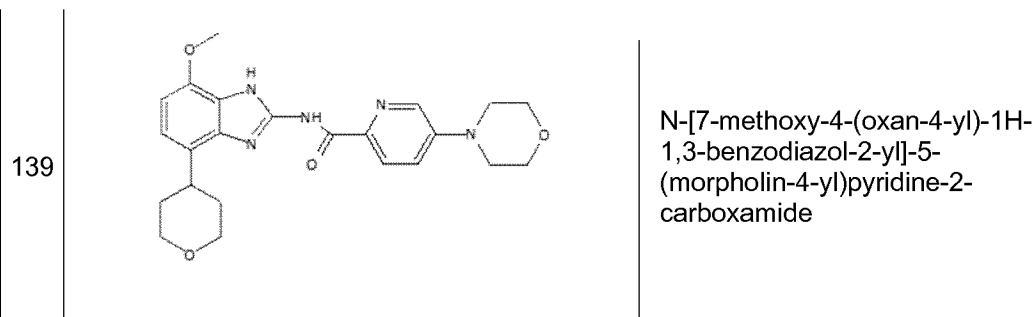
5

134		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
135		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridine-2-carboxamide
136		N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
137		N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
138		N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide

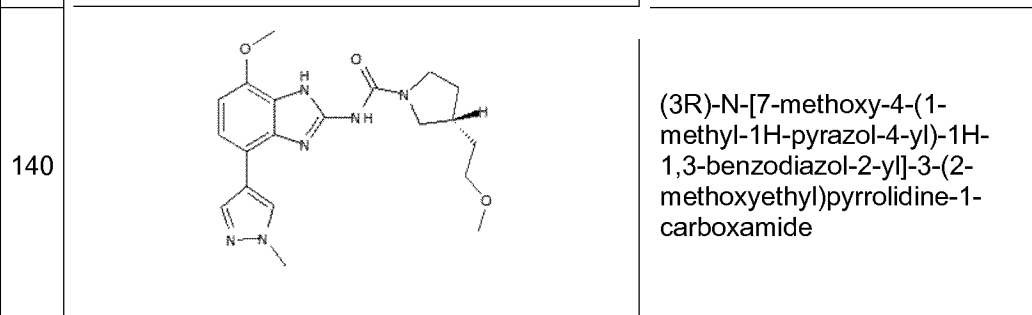
30

106

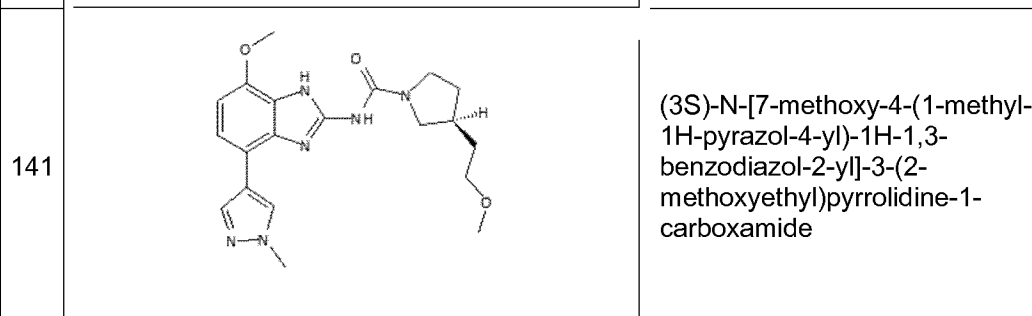
5



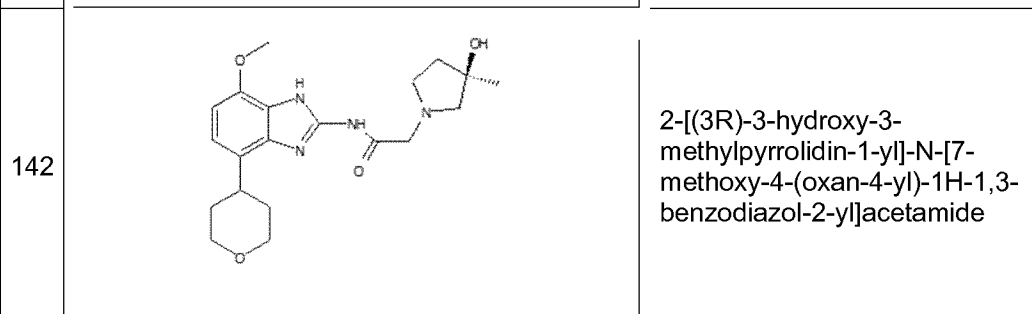
10



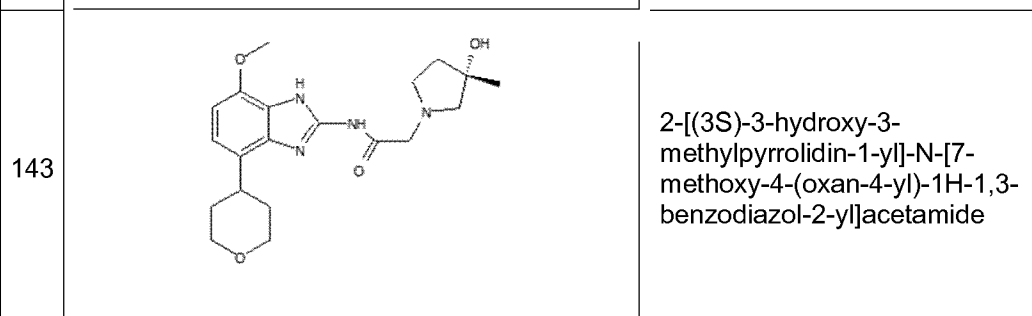
15



20



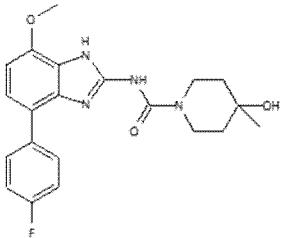
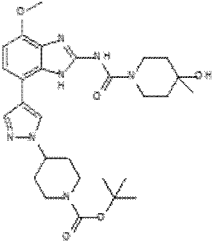
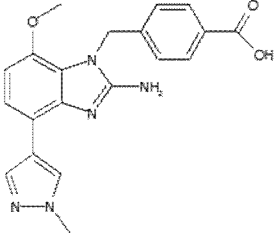
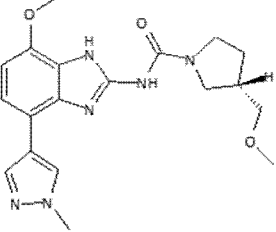
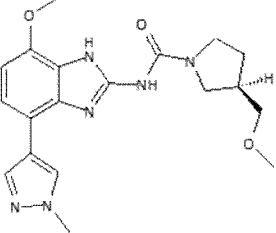
25



30

107

5

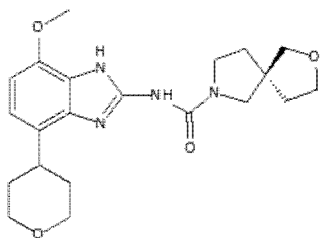
144		N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
145		tert-butyl 4-(4-{2-[(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carbonyl)amino]-4-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-7-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate
146		4-[[2-amino-7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-1-yl]methyl]benzoic acid
147		(3S)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
148		(3R)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide

30

108

5

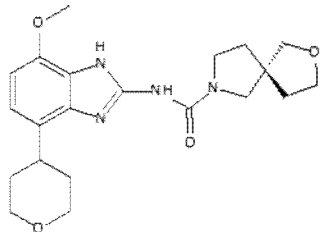
149



(5S)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide

10

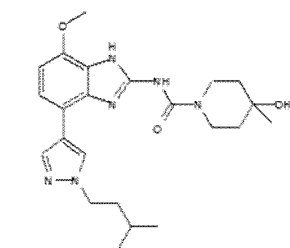
150



(5R)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide

15

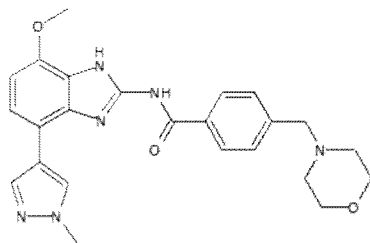
151



4-hydroxy-N-{7-methoxy-4-[1-(3-methylbutyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

20

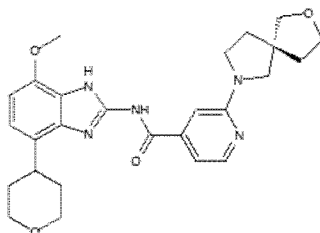
152



N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(morpholin-4-yl)methyl]benzamide

25

153

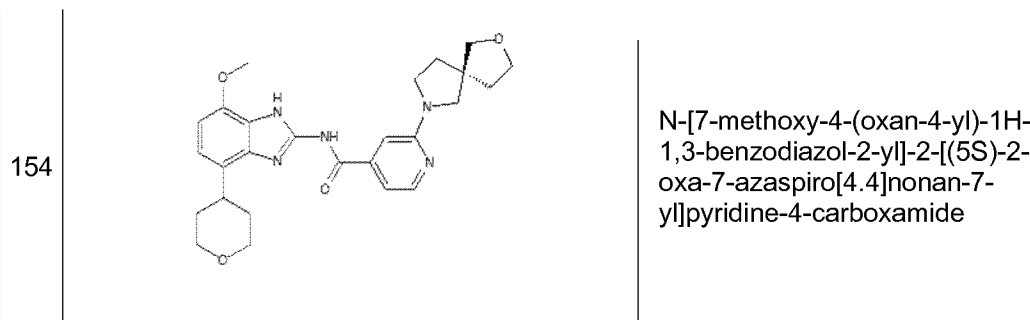


N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-[(5R)-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonan-7-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide

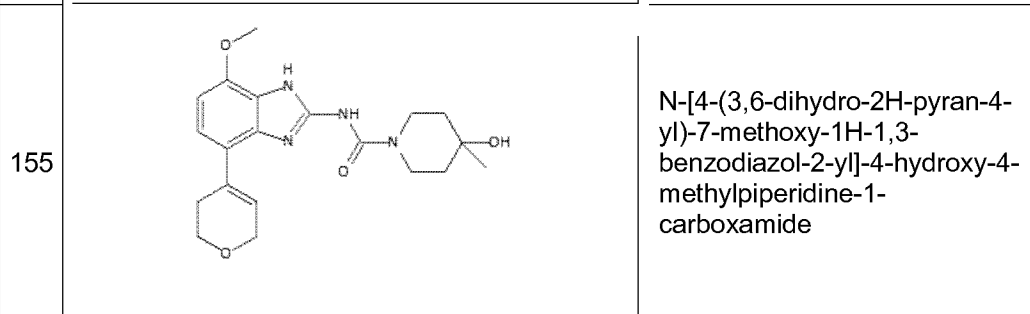
30

109

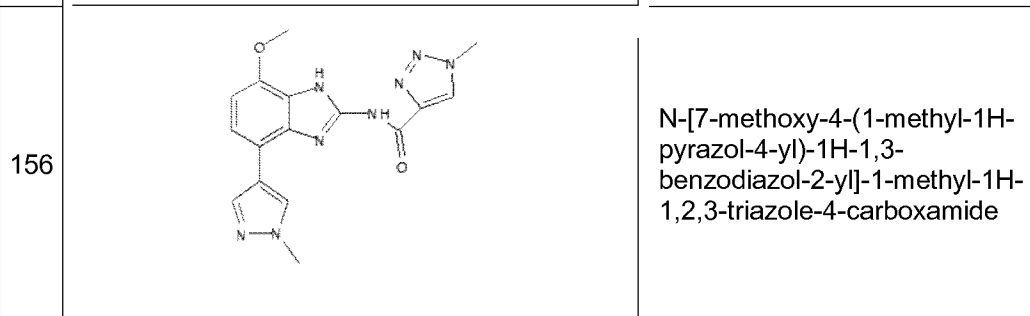
5



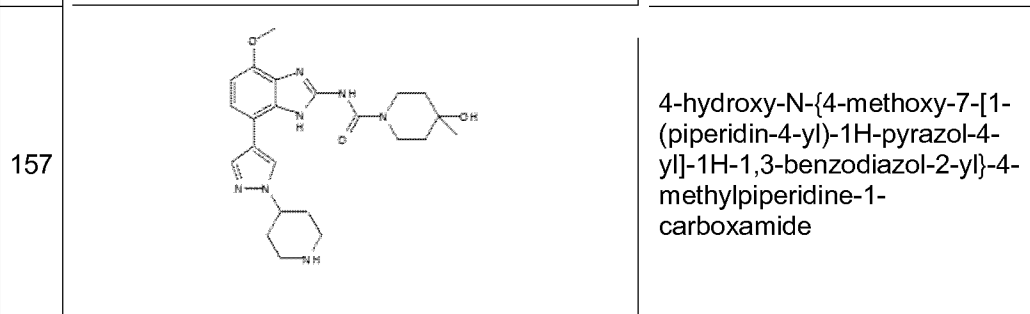
10



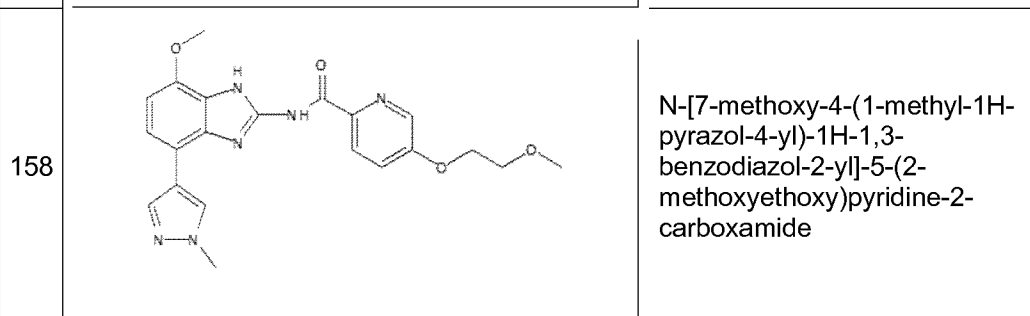
15



20



25

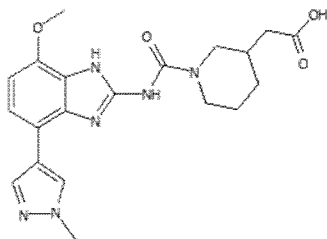


30

110

5

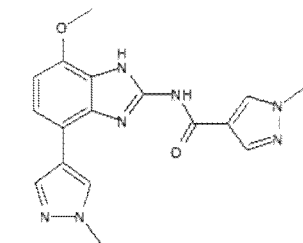
159



2-(1-[[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]carbonyl]piperidin-3-yl)acetic acid

10

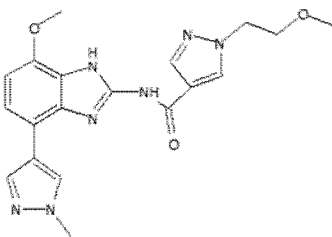
160



N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

15

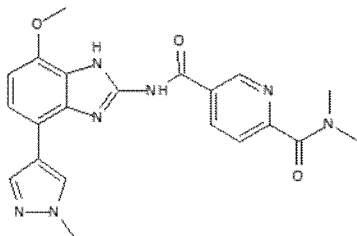
161



N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

20

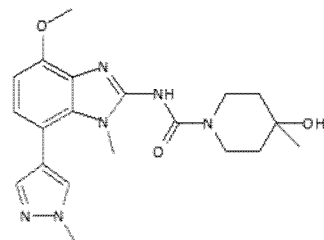
162



N5-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N2,N2-dimethylpyridine-2,5-dicarboxamide

25

163



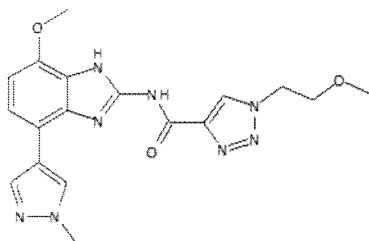
4-hydroxy-N-[4-methoxy-1-methyl-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

30

111

5

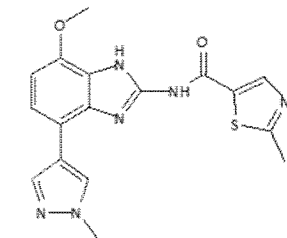
164



N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide

10

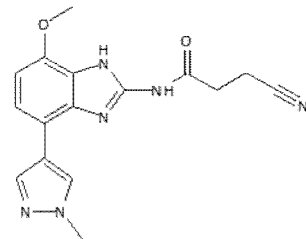
165



N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

15

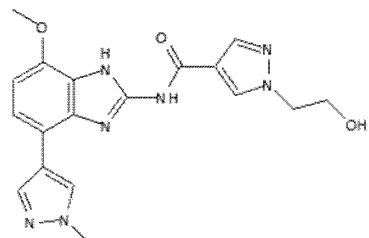
166



3-cyano-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]propanamide

20

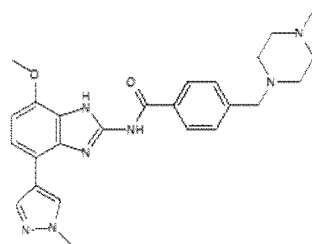
167



1-(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-amide

25

168

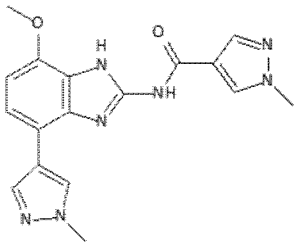
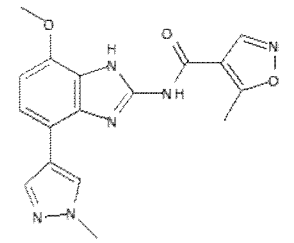
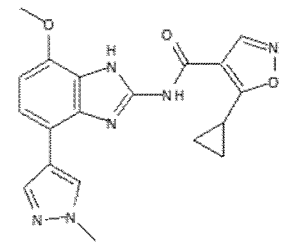
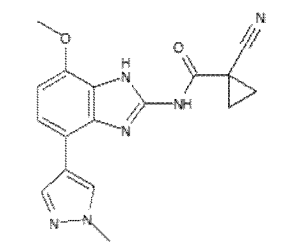
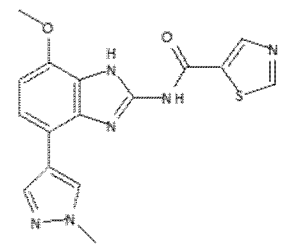


N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide

30

112

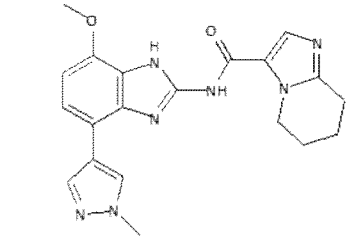
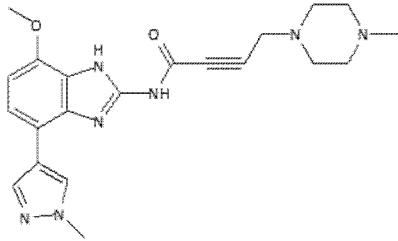
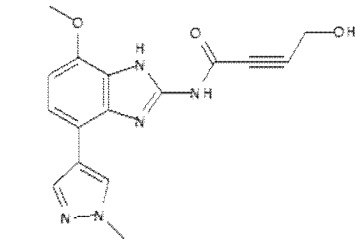
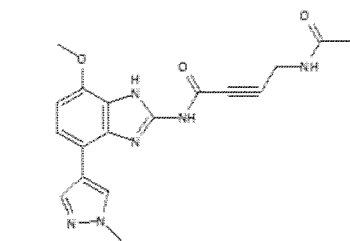
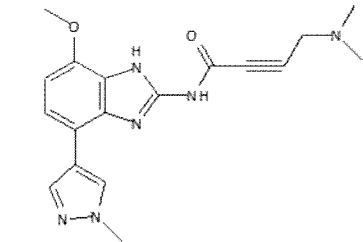
5

169		1-Methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
170		5-Methyl-isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
171		5-Cyclopropyl-isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
172		1-Cyano-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
173		Thiazole-5-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

30

113

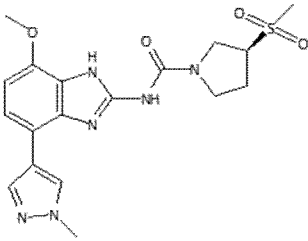
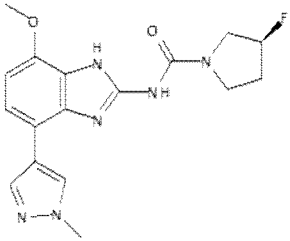
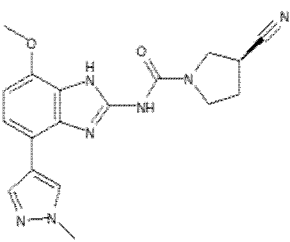
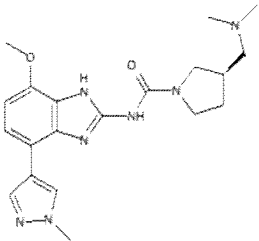
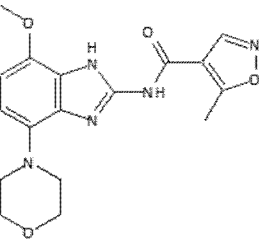
5

174		5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
175		4-(4-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-but-2-ynoic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
176		4-Hydroxy-but-2-ynoic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
177		4-Acetylamino-but-2-ynoic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
178		4-Dimethylamino-but-2-ynoic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

30

114

5

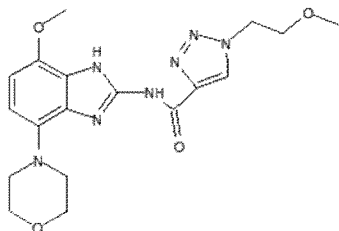
179		(S)-3-Methanesulfonyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
180		(S)-3-Fluoro-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
181		(S)-3-Cyano-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
182		(R)-3-Dimethylaminomethyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
183		5-Methyl-isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid (7-methoxy-4-morpholin-4-yl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-amide

30

115

5

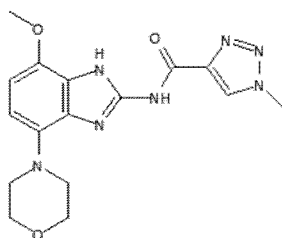
184



N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide

10

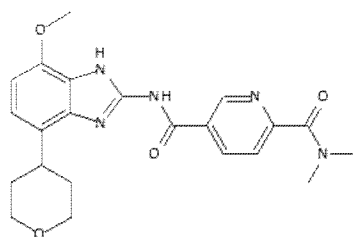
185



1-Methyl-1H-[1,2,3]triazole-4-carboxylic acid (7-methoxy-4-morpholin-4-yl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-amide

15

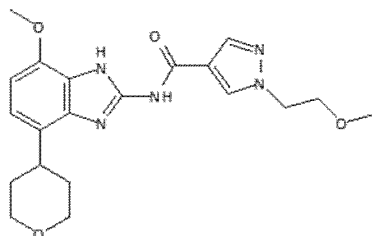
186



Pyridine-2,5-dicarboxylic acid 2-dimethylamide 5-[[7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide}

20

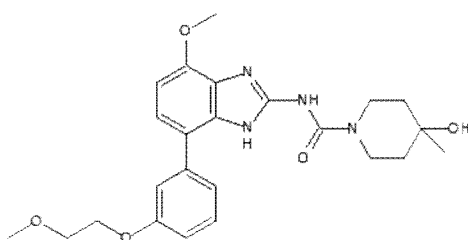
187



1-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

25

188



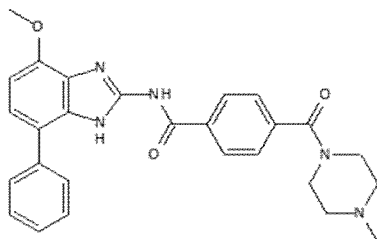
N-[7-Methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-4-morpholin-4-ylmethyl-benzamide

30

116

5

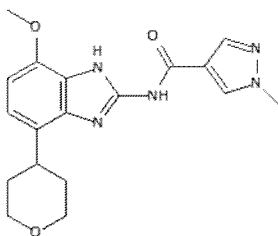
189



N-[7-Methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-ylmethyl)-benzamide

10

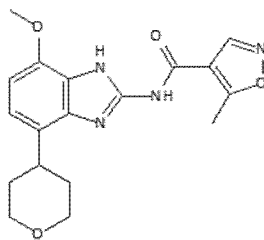
190



1-Methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

15

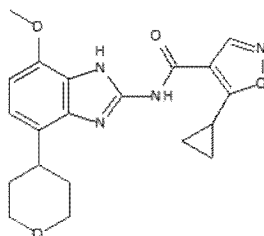
191



5-Methyl-isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

20

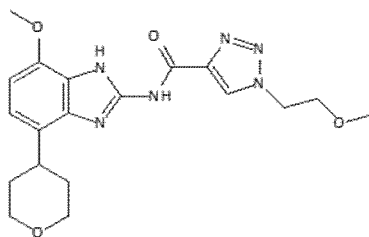
192



5-Cyclopropyl-isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

25

193

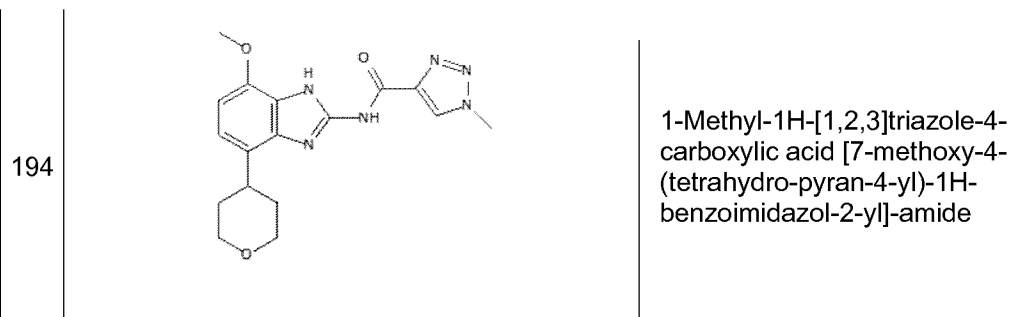


1-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-1H-[1,2,3]triazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

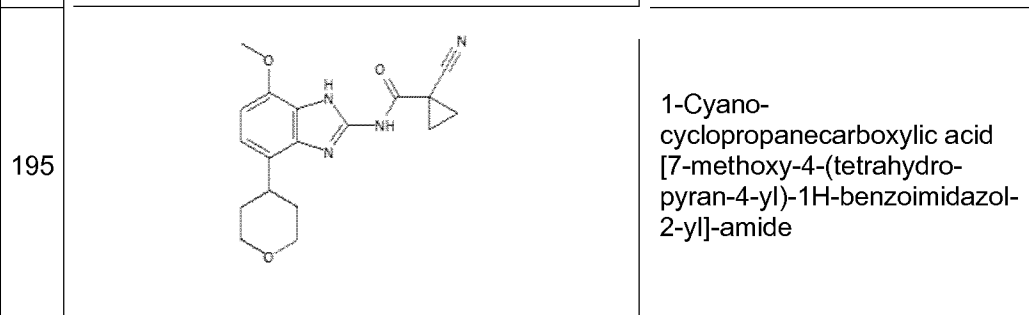
30

117

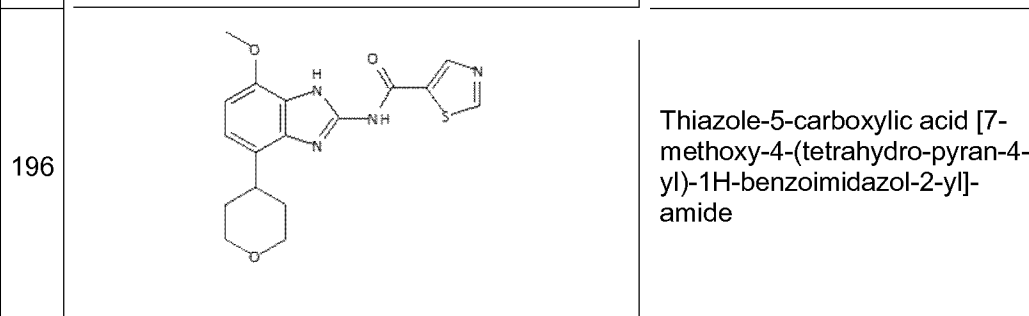
5



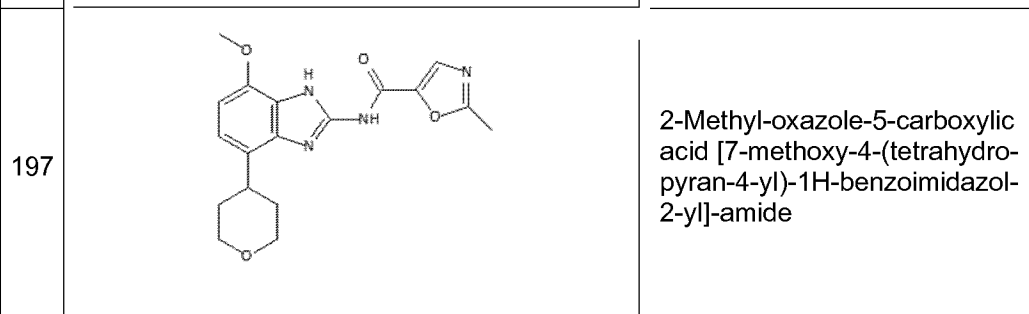
10



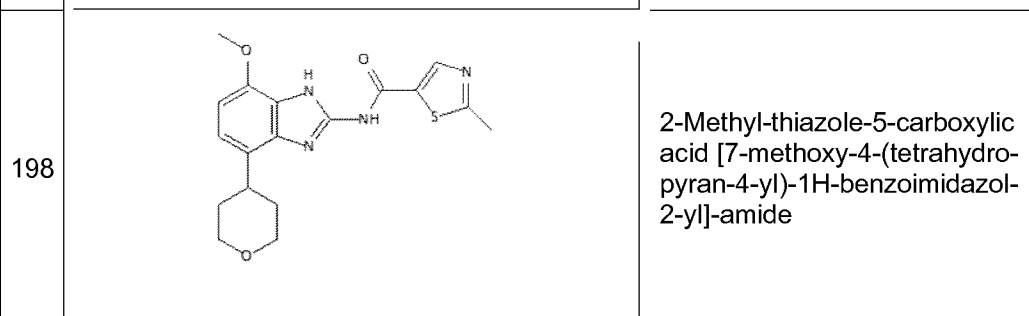
15



20



25

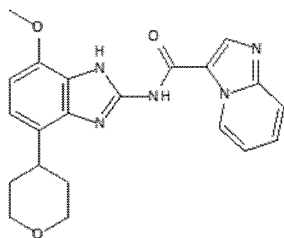


30

118

5

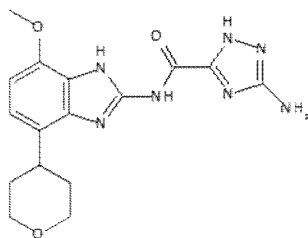
199



Imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

10

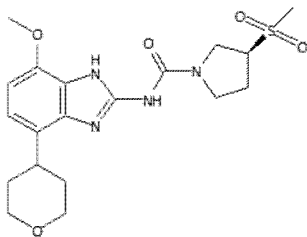
200



5-Amino-2H-[1,2,4]triazole-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

15

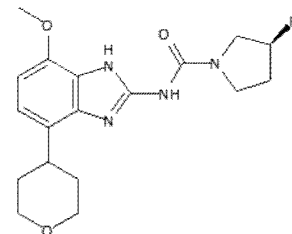
201



(S)-3-Methanesulfonyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

20

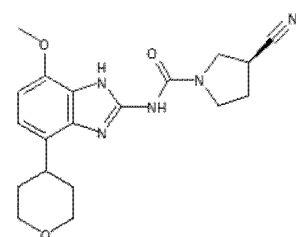
202



(S)-3-Fluoro-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

25

203

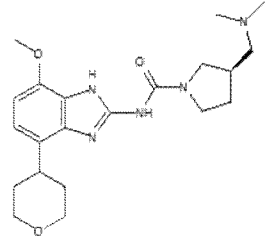
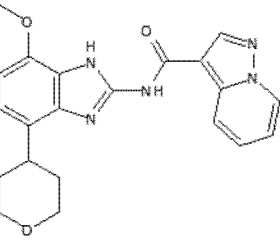
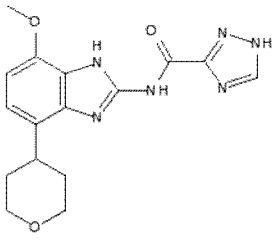
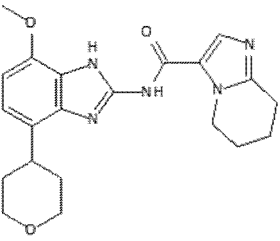
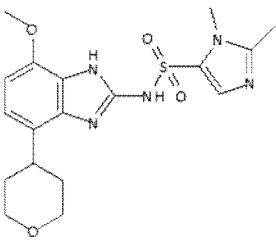


(S)-3-Cyano-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

30

119

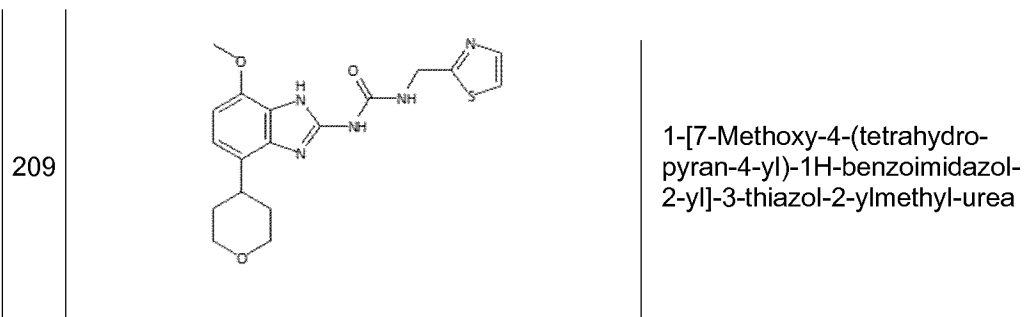
5

204		(R)-3-Dimethylaminomethylpyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
205		Pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
206		1H-[1,2,4]Triazole-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
207		5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
208		2,3-Dimethyl-3H-imidazole-4-sulfonic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

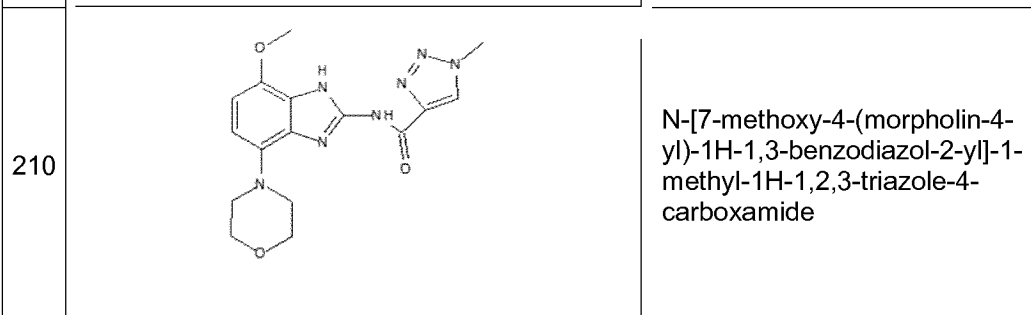
30

120

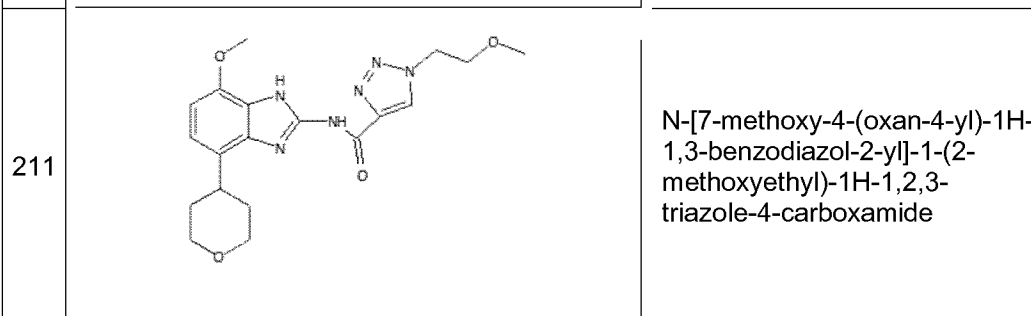
5



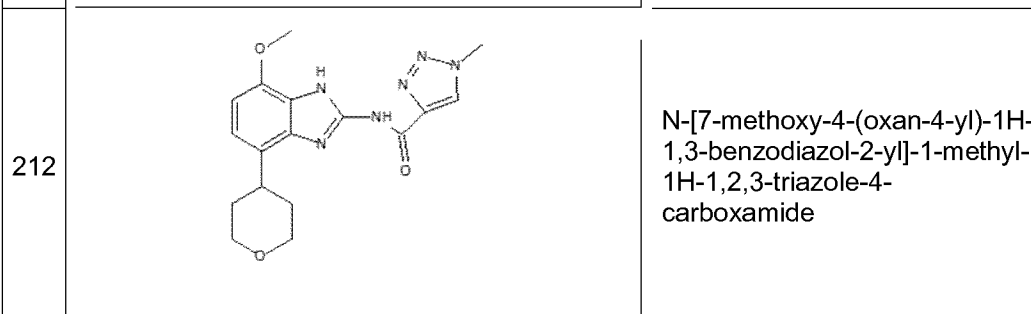
10



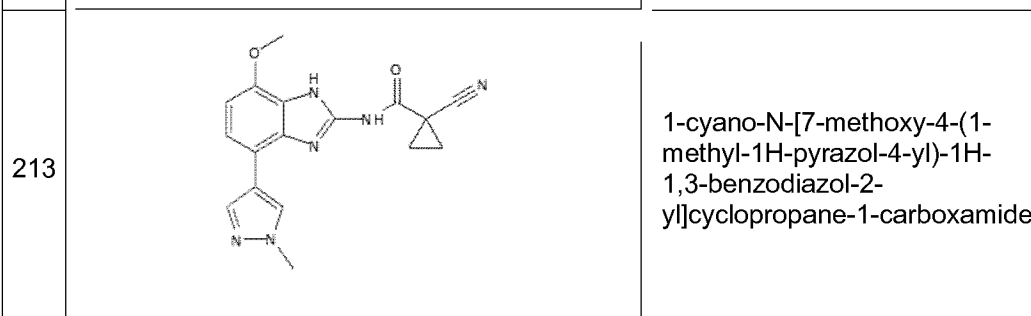
15



20



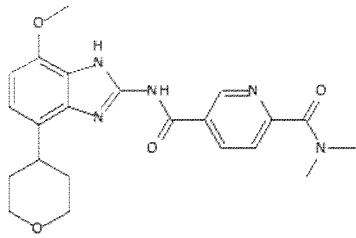
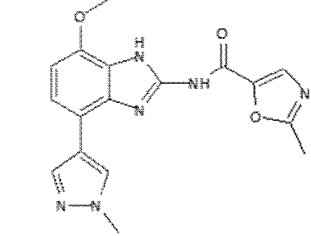
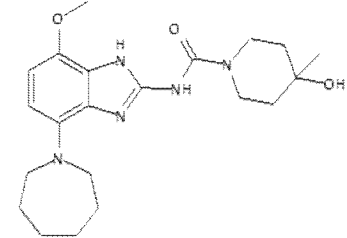
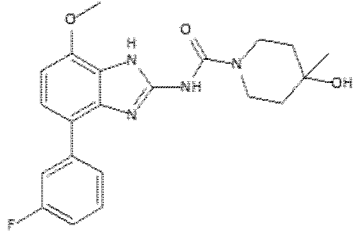
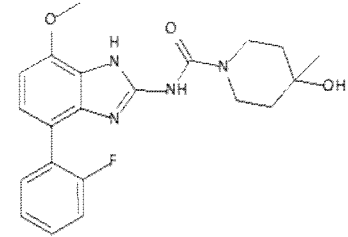
25



30

121

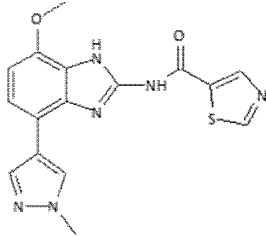
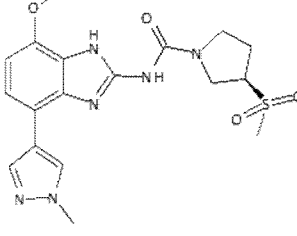
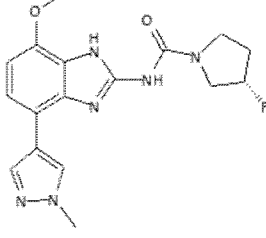
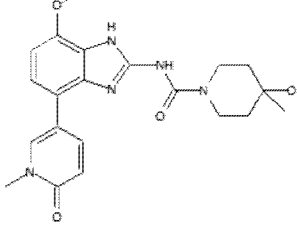
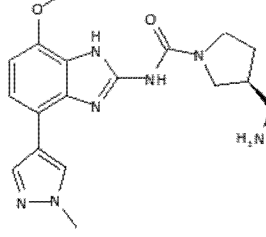
5

214		N5-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N2,N2-dimethylpyridine-2,5-dicarboxamide
215		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide
216		N-[4-(azepan-1-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
217		N-[4-(3-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
218		N-[4-(2-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

30

122

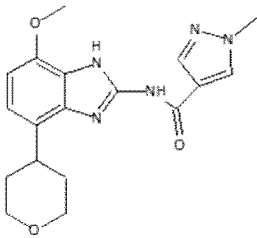
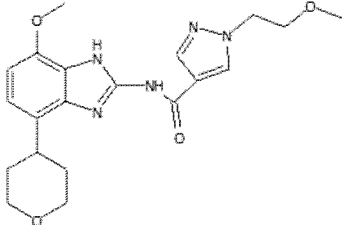
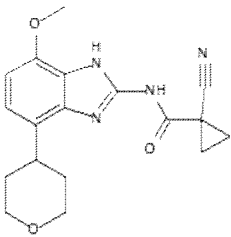
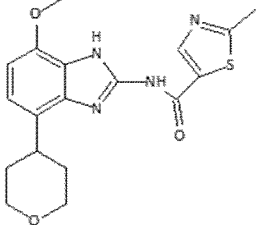
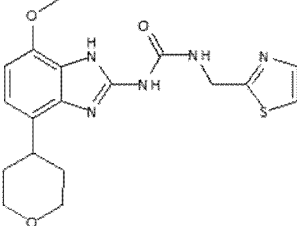
5

219		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
220		(3R)-3-methanesulfonyl-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
221		(3S)-3-fluoro-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
222		4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
223		(3S)-3-(aminomethyl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide

30

123

5

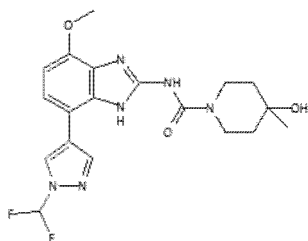
224		N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
225		N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
226		1-cyano-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropane-1-carboxamide
227		N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
228		3-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-[(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]urea

30

124

5

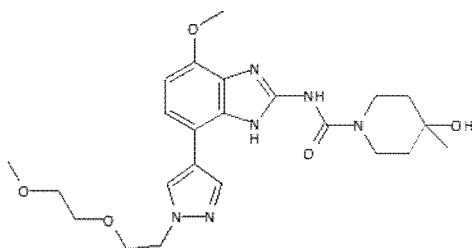
229



N-{7-[1-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-4-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

10

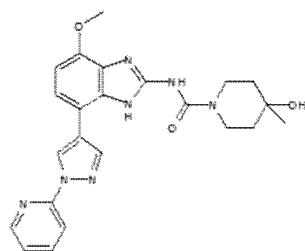
230



4-hydroxy-N-(4-methoxy-7-{1-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

15

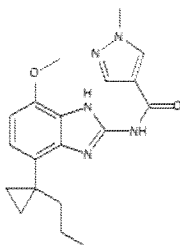
231



4-hydroxy-N-{4-methoxy-7-[1-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

20

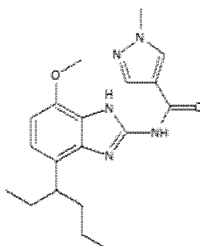
232



N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-propylcyclopropyl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

25

233

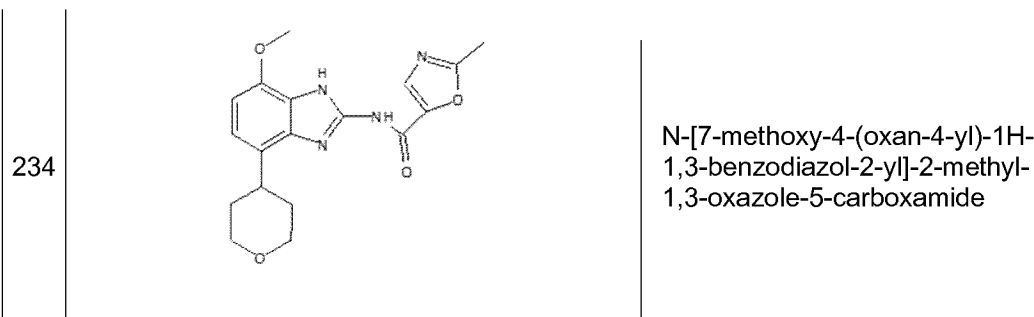


N-[4-(hexan-3-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

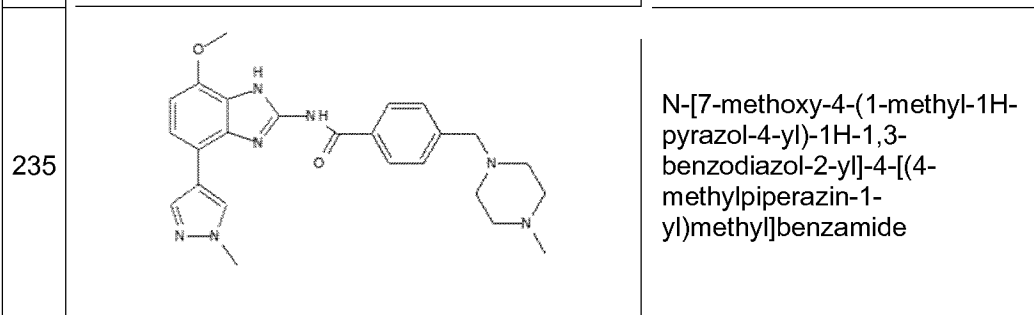
30

125

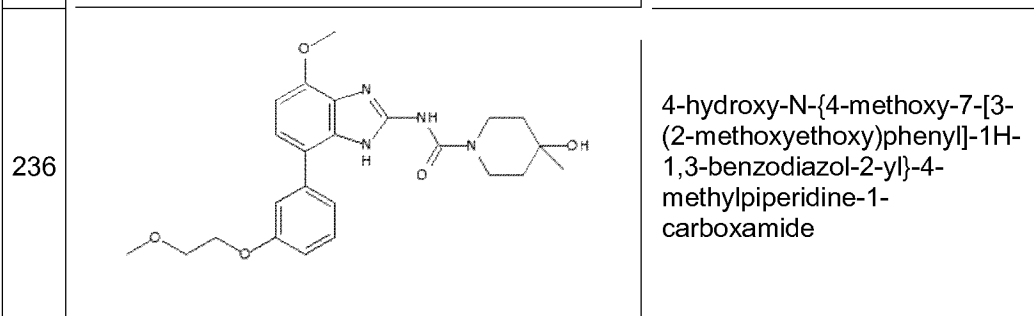
5



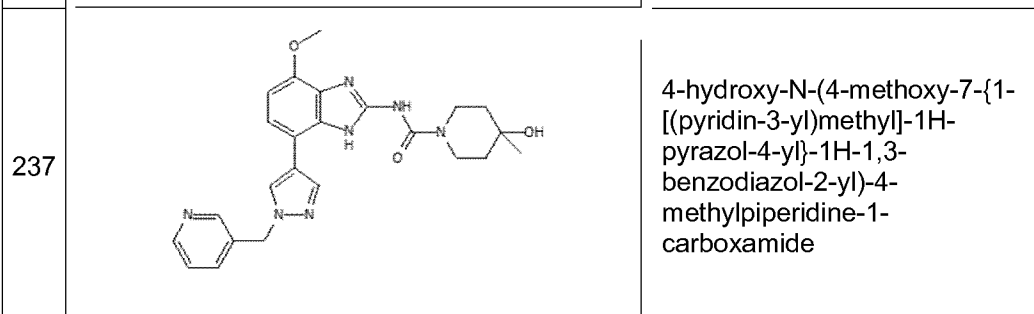
10



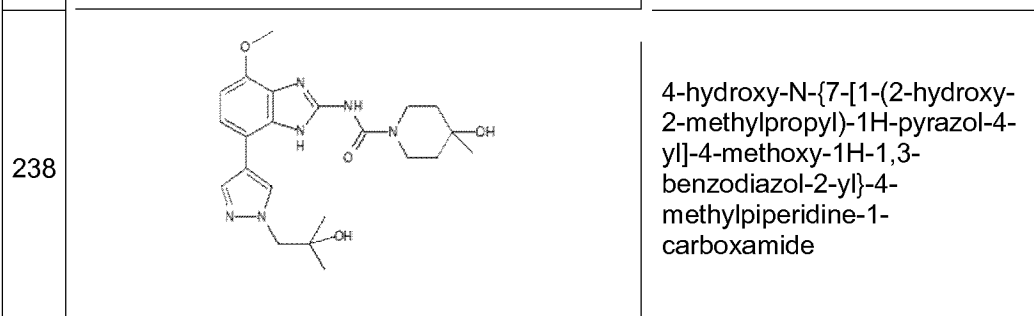
15



20



25

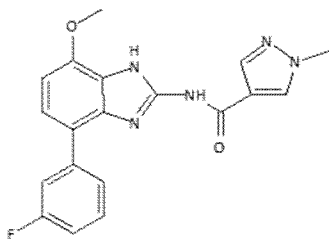


30

126

5

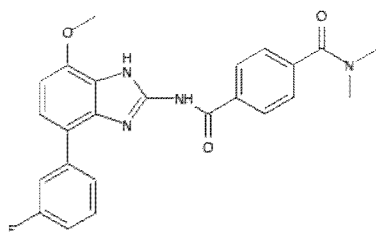
239



N-[4-(3-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

10

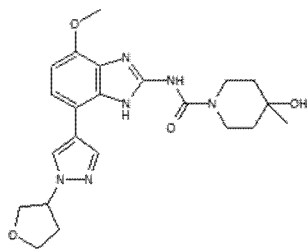
240



N4-[4-(3-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

15

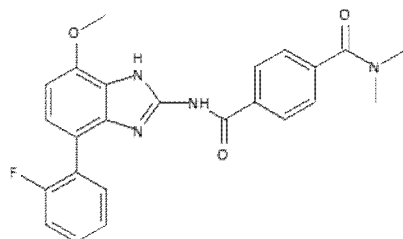
241



4-hydroxy-N-{4-methoxy-7-[1-(oxolan-3-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

20

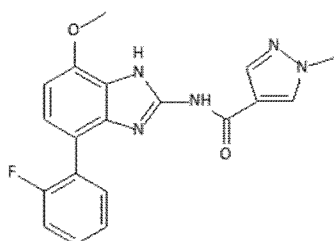
242



N4-[4-(2-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

25

243

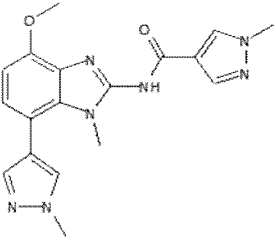
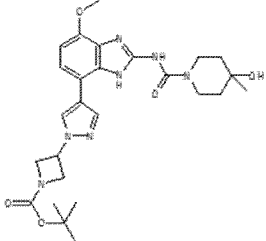
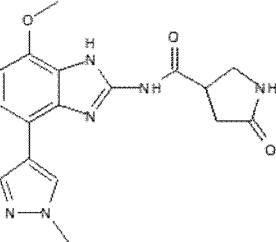
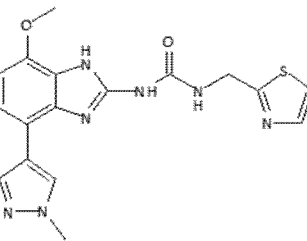
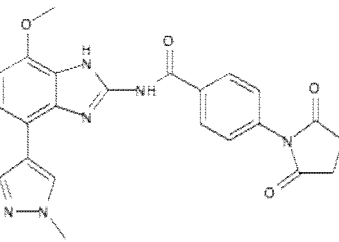


N-[4-(2-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

30

127

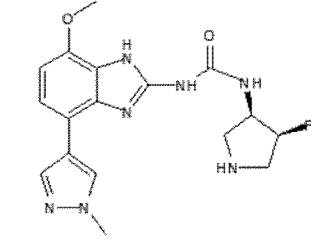
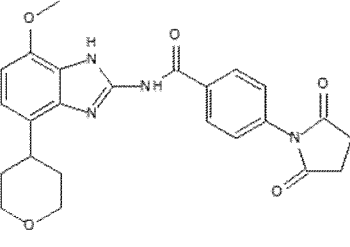
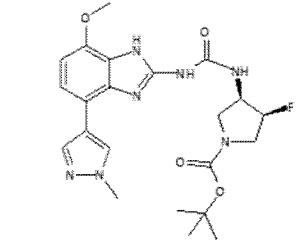
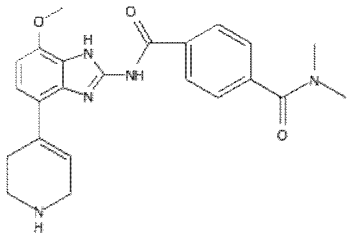
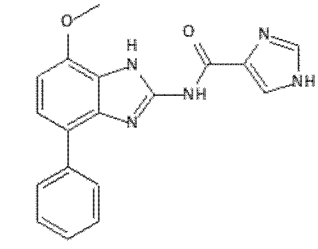
5

244		N-[4-methoxy-1-methyl-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
245		tert-butyl 3-(4-{2-[(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carbonyl)amino]-4-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-7-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)azetidine-1-carboxylate
246		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxamide
247		3-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-[(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]urea
248		4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide

30

128

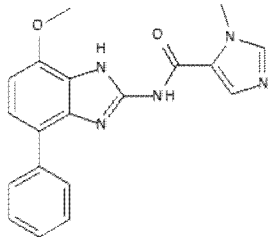
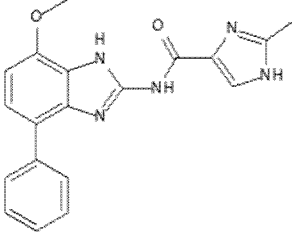
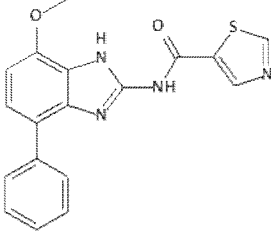
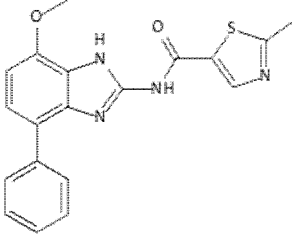
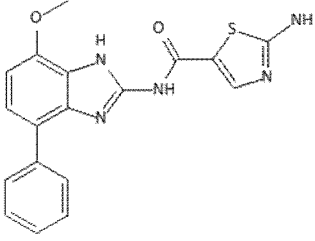
5

249		1-[(3R,4S)-4-fluoropyrrolidin-3-yl]-3-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]urea
250		4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
251		tert-butyl (3S,4R)-3-fluoro-4-({[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]carbamoyl}amino)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate
252		N4-[7-methoxy-4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
253		N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide

30

129

5

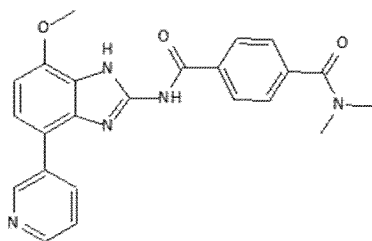
254		N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-imidazole-5-carboxamide
255		N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-2-methyl-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
256		N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
257		N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-2-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
258		2-amino-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

30

130

5

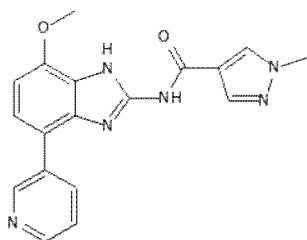
259



N4-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

10

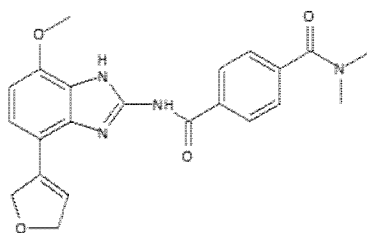
260



N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

15

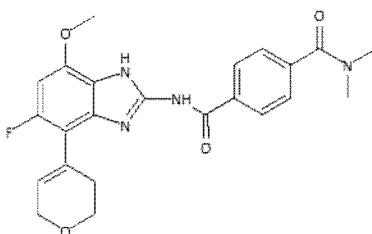
261



N4-[4-(2,5-dihydrofuran-3-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

20

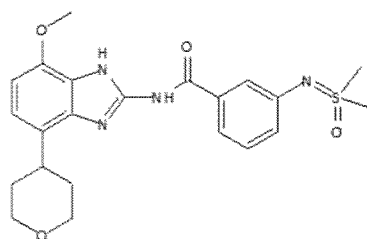
262



N4-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-5-fluoro-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

25

263

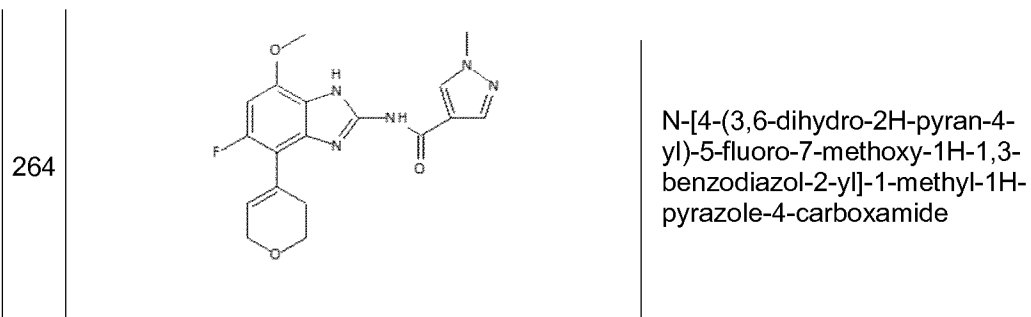


3-[[dimethyl(oxo)-lambda6-sulfanylidene]amino]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide

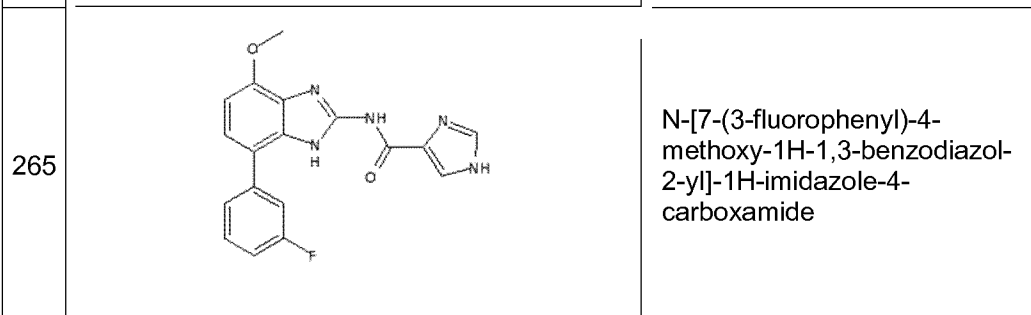
30

131

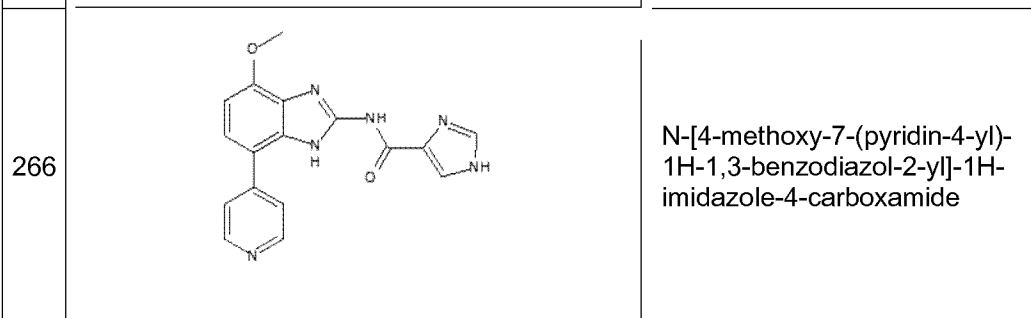
5



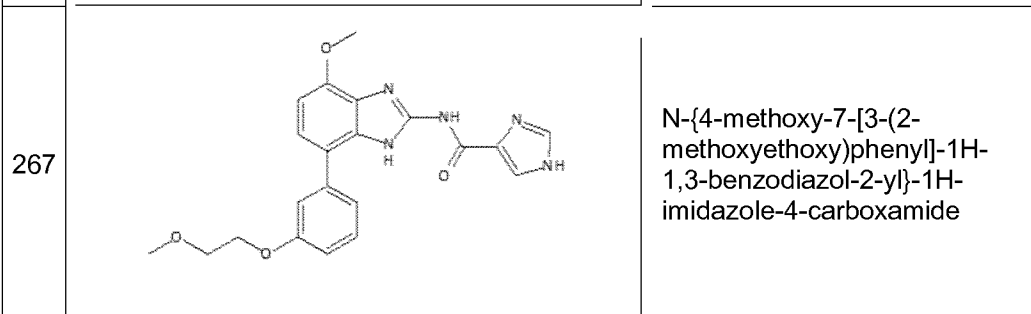
10



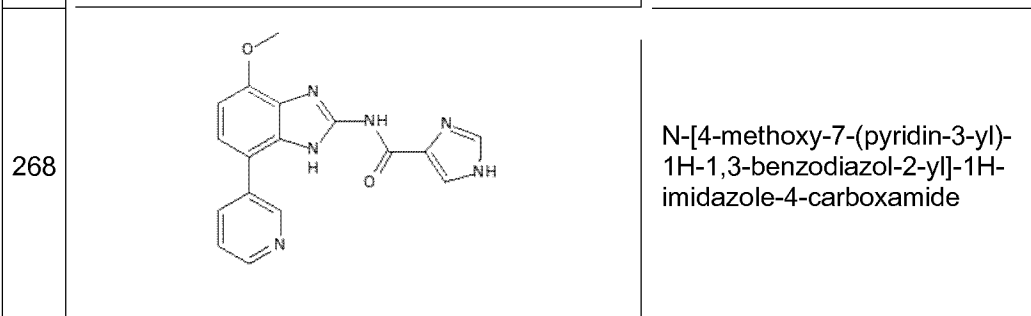
15



20



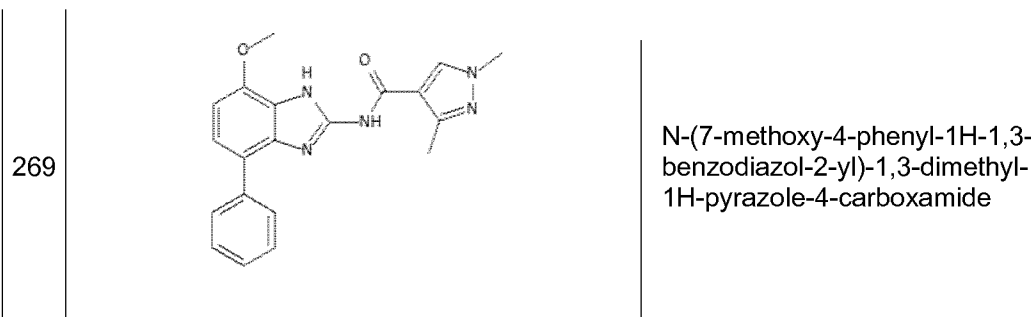
25



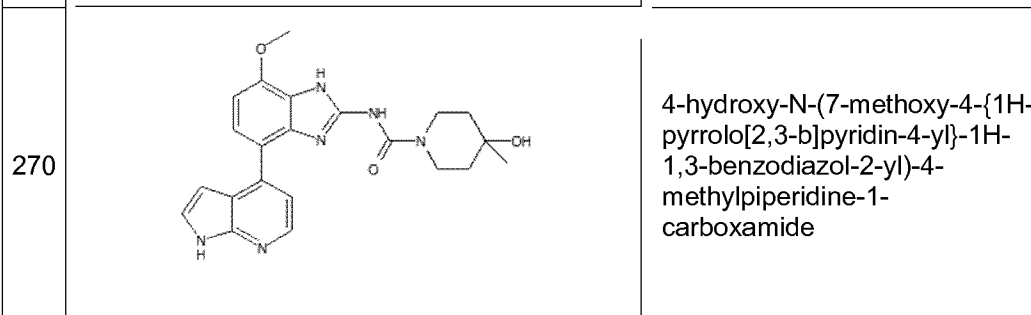
30

132

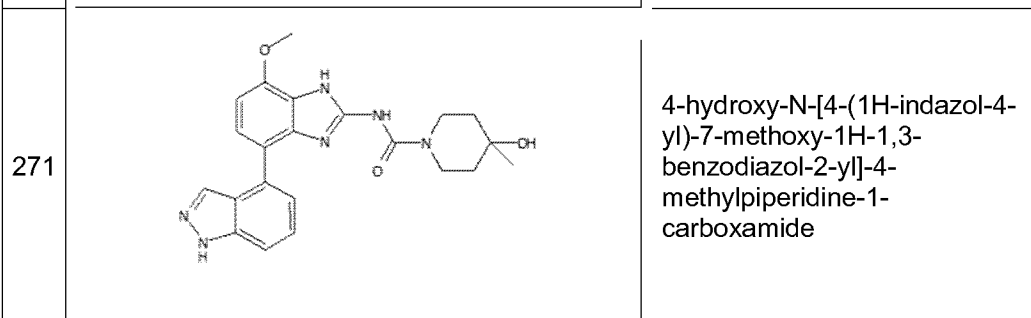
5



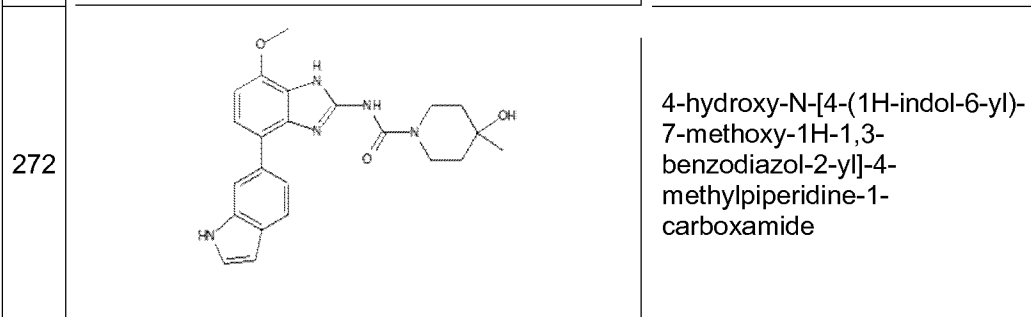
10



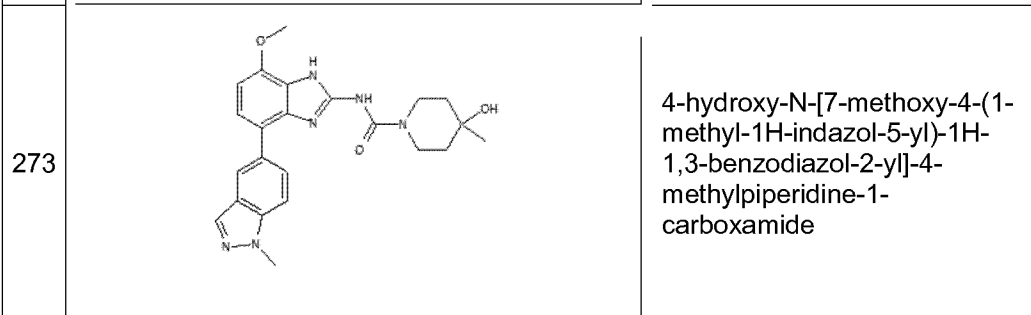
15



20



25

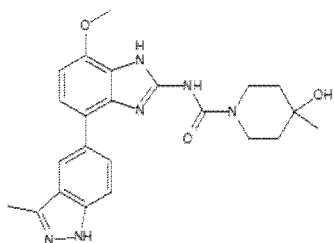


30

133

5

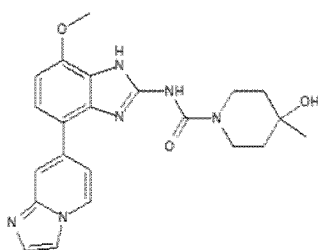
274



4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(3-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

10

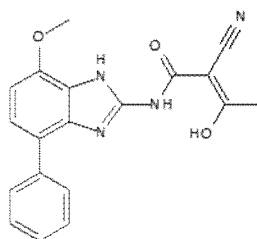
275



4-hydroxy-N-(4-{imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl}-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

15

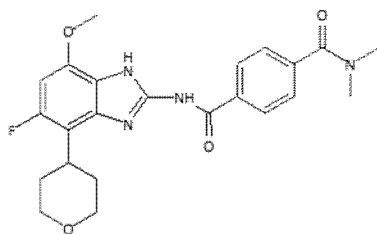
276



(2Z)-2-cyano-3-hydroxy-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)but-2-enamide

20

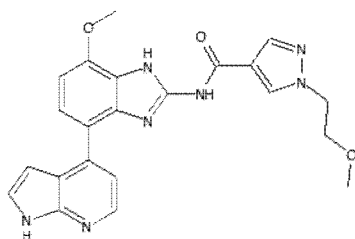
277



N4-[5-fluoro-7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

25

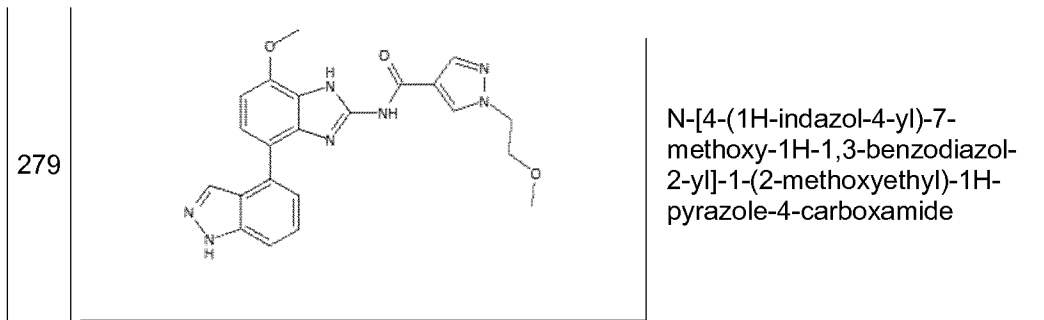
278



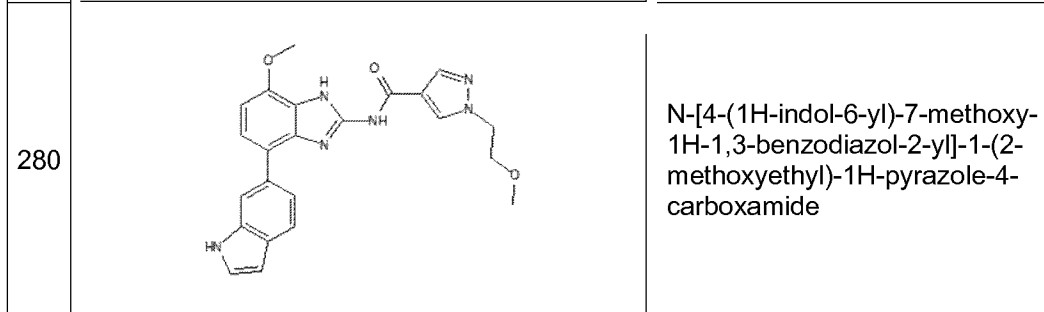
N-(7-methoxy-4-{1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-4-yl}-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

30

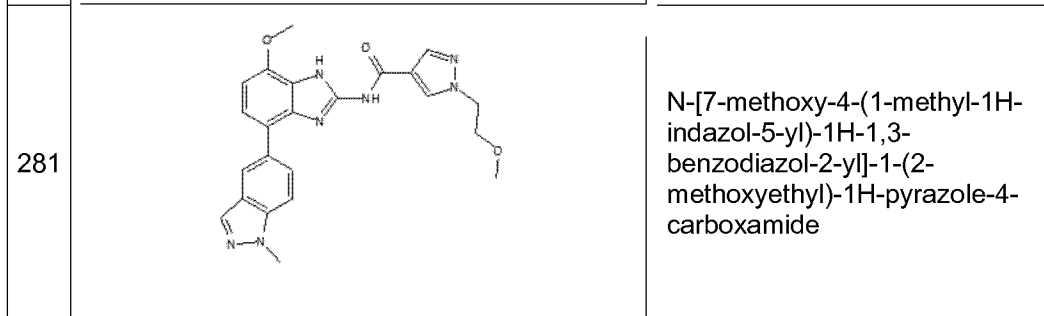
5



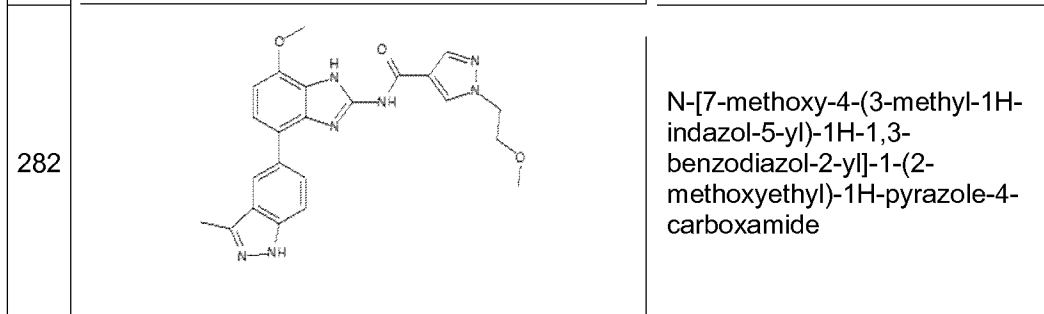
10



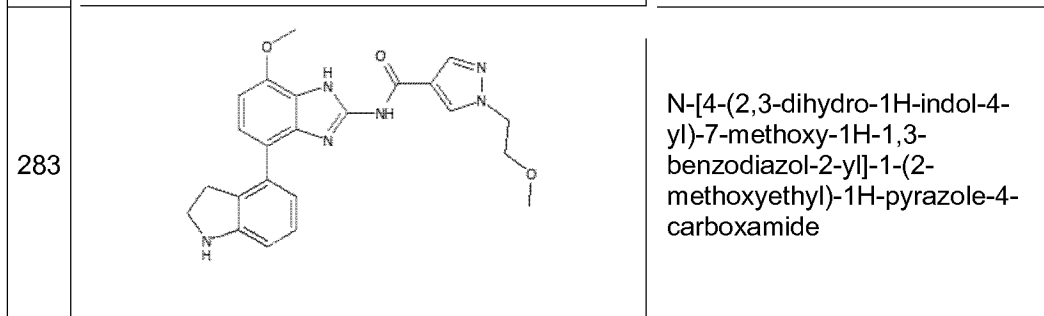
15



20



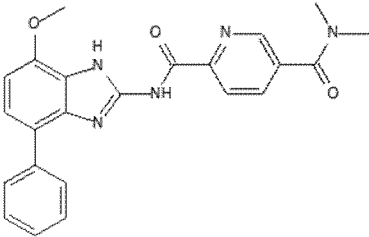
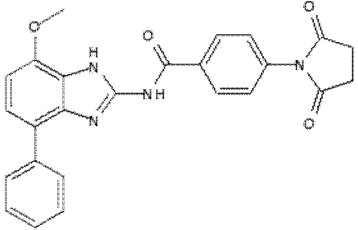
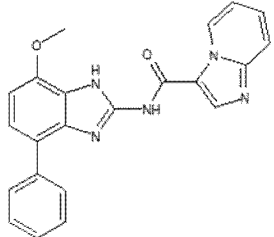
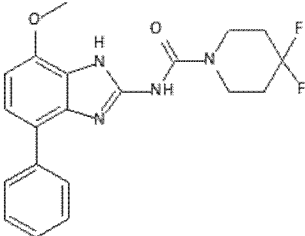
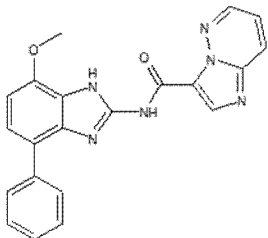
25



30

135

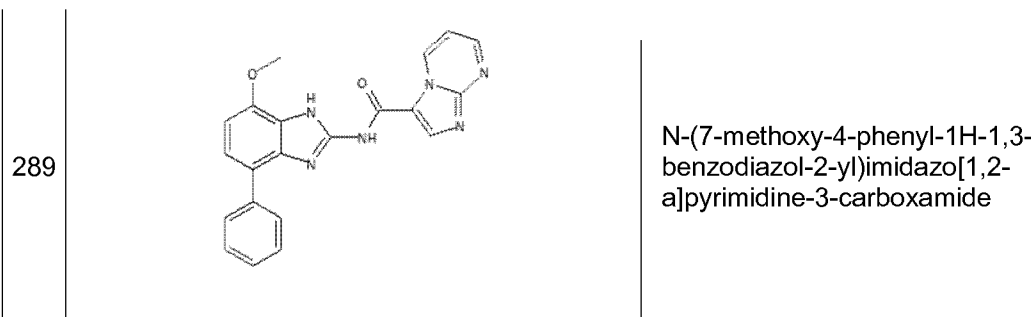
5

284		N2-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-N5,N5-dimethylpyridine-2,5-dicarboxamide
285		4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)benzamide
286		N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carboxamide
287		4,4-difluoro-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxamide
288		N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazine-3-carboxamide

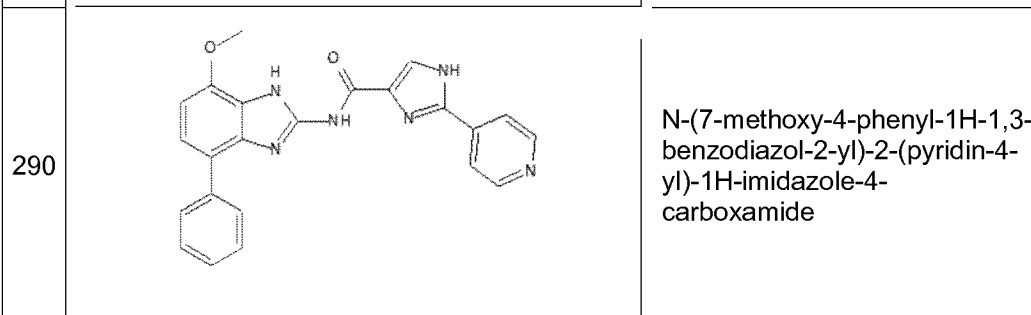
30

136

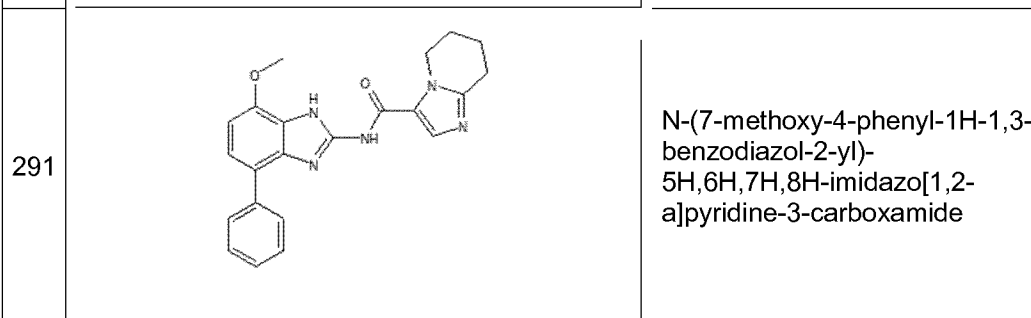
5



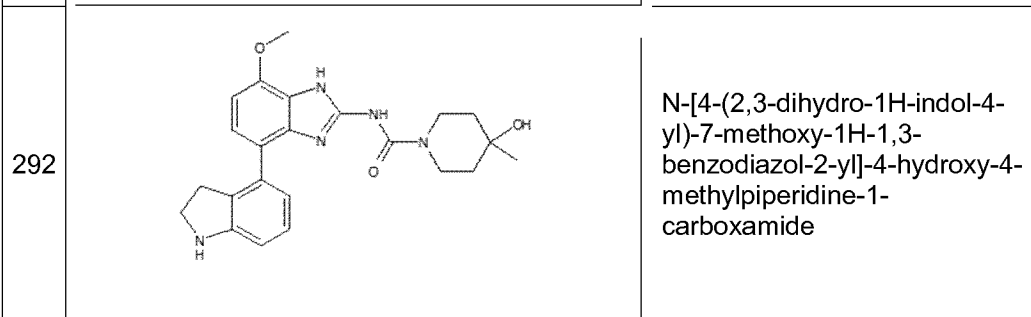
10



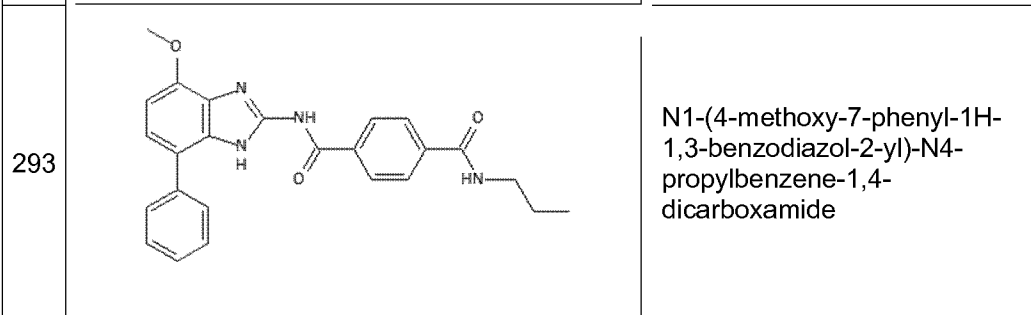
15



20



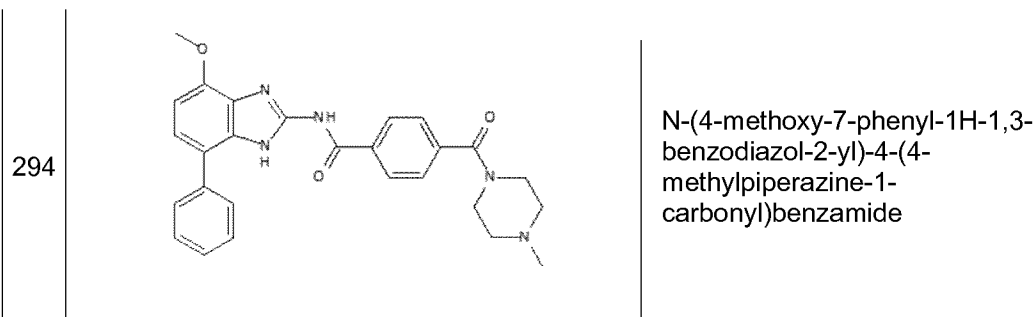
25



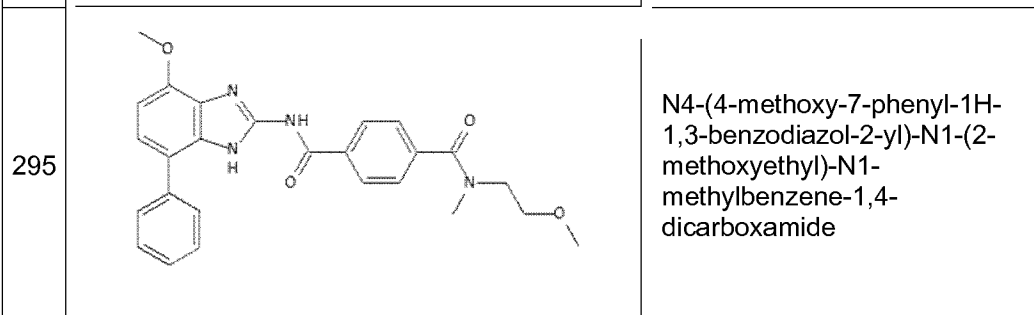
30

137

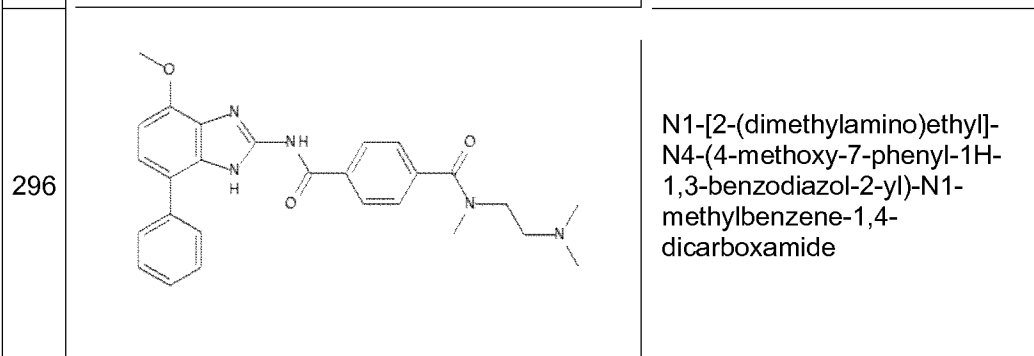
5



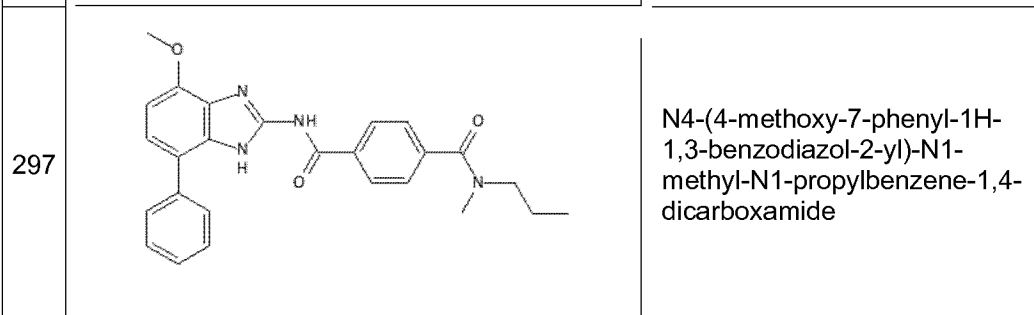
10



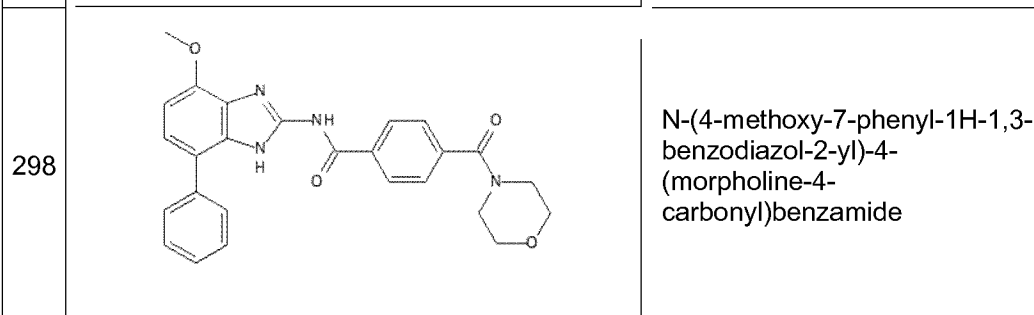
15



20



25

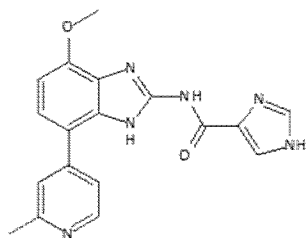


30

138

5

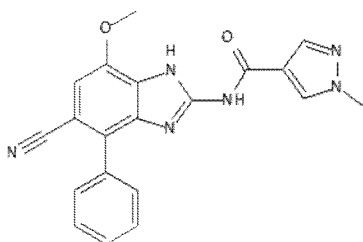
299



N-[4-methoxy-7-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide

10

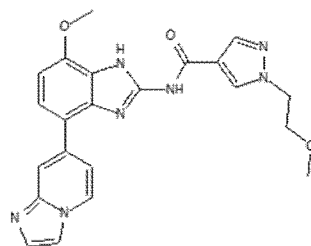
300



N-(5-cyano-7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

15

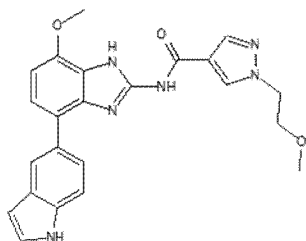
301



N-(4-[imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl]-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

20

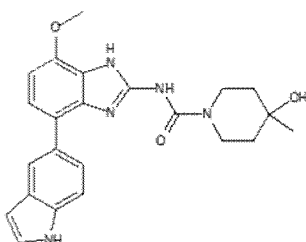
302



N-[4-(1H-indol-5-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

25

303



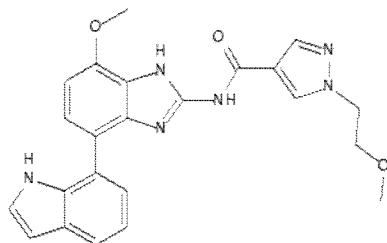
4-hydroxy-N-[4-(1H-indol-5-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

30

139

5

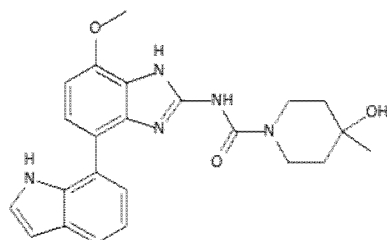
304



N-[4-(1H-indol-7-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

10

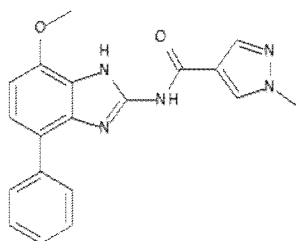
305



4-hydroxy-N-[4-(1H-indol-7-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

15

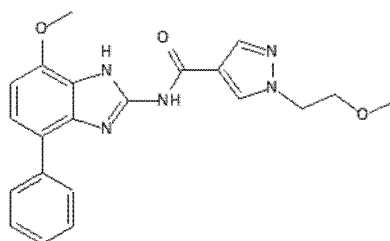
306



N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

20

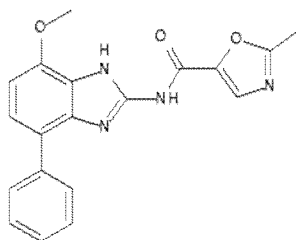
307



N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

25

308

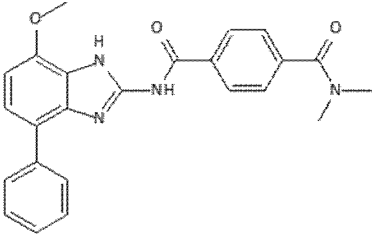
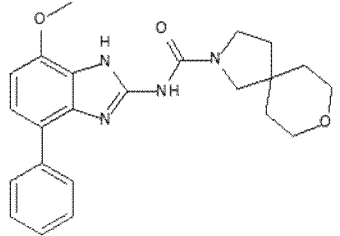
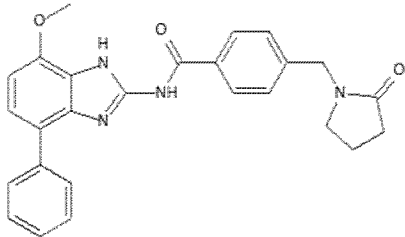
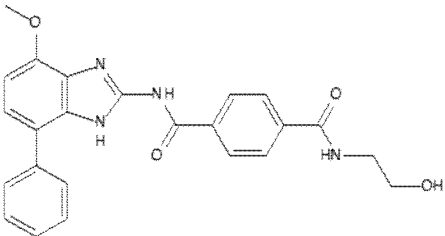
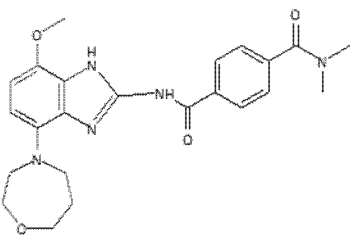


N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide

30

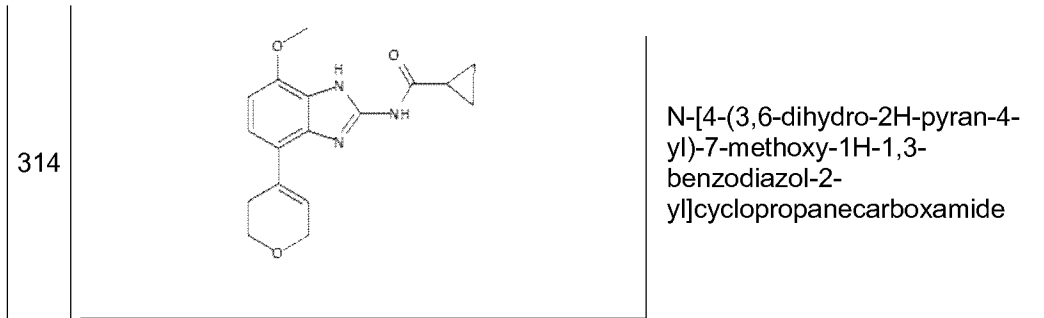
140

5

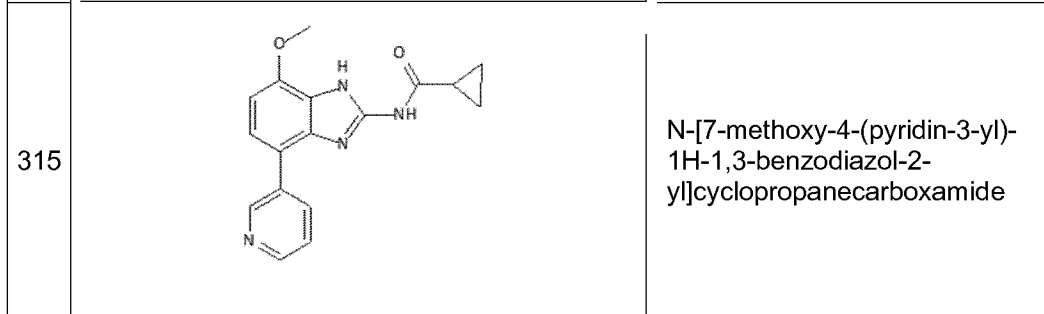
309		N4-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
310		N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
311		N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-[(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide
312		N1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N4-(4-methoxy-7-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
313		N4-[7-methoxy-4-(1,4-oxazepan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

30

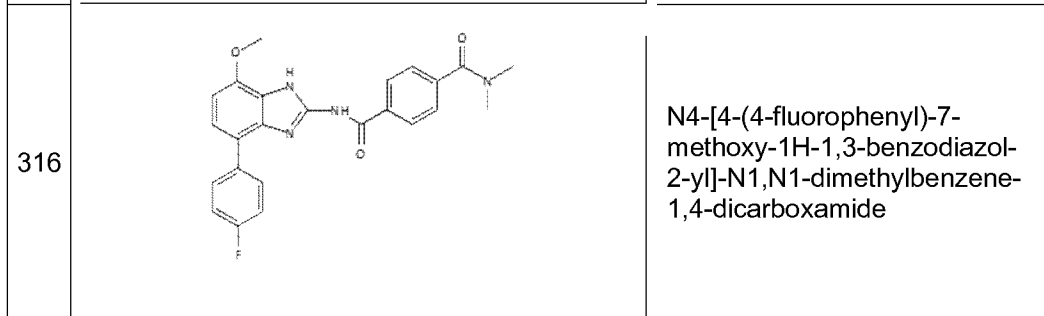
5



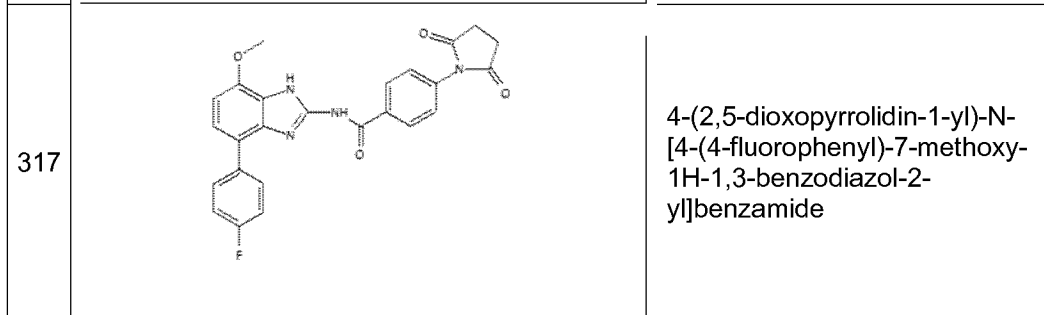
10



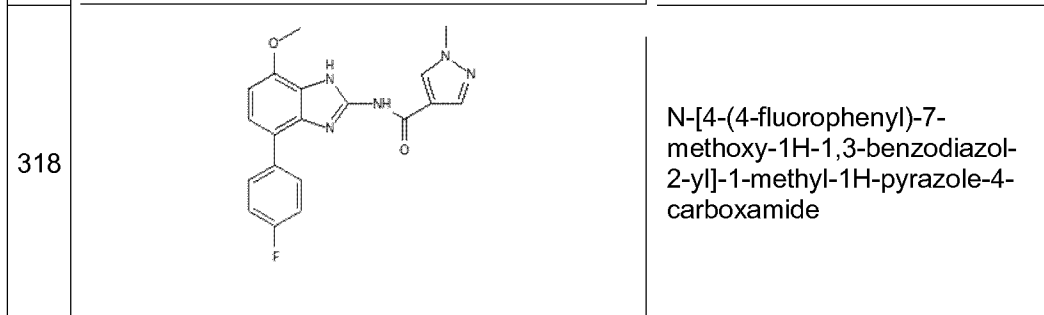
15



20



25

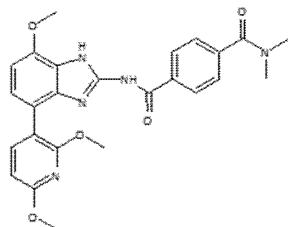


30

142

5

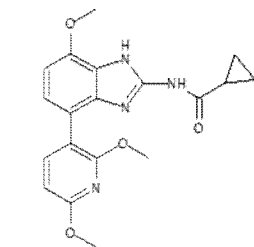
319



N4-[4-(2,6-dimethoxypyridin-3-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

10

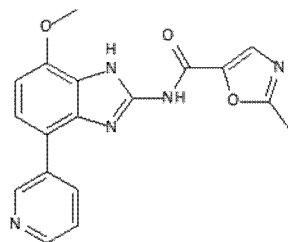
320



N-[4-(2,6-dimethoxypyridin-3-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropanecarboxamide

15

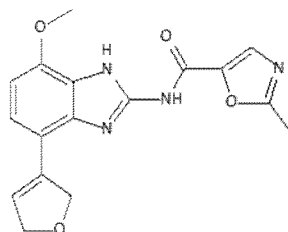
321



N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide

20

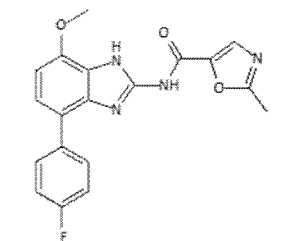
322



N-[4-(2,5-dihydrofuran-3-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide

25

323



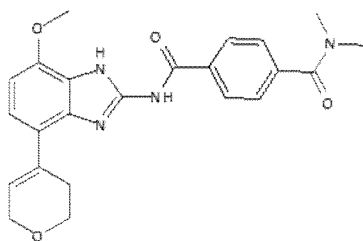
N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide

30

143

5

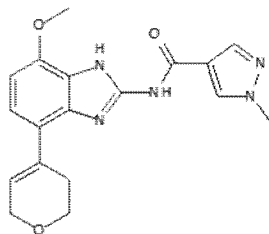
324



N4-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

10

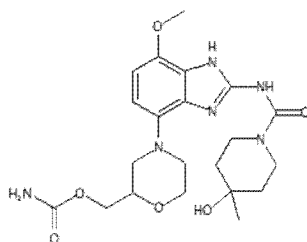
325



N-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

15

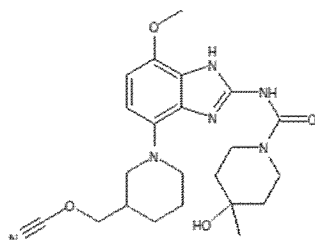
326



(4-{2-[(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carbonyl)amino]-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-4-yl}morpholin-2-yl)methyl carbamate

20

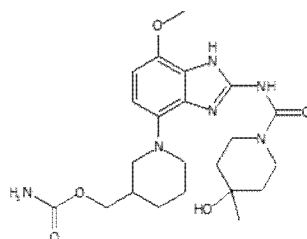
327



(1-{2-[(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carbonyl)amino]-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-4-yl}piperidin-3-yl)methyl cyanate

25

328

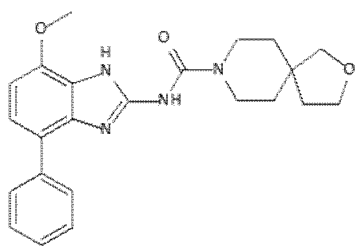
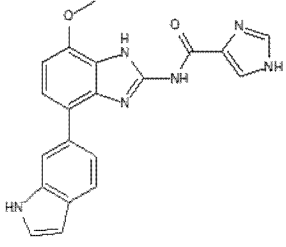
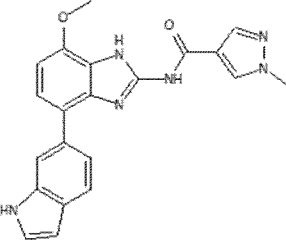
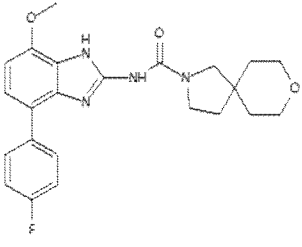
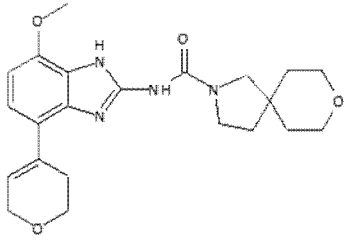


(1-{2-[(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carbonyl)amino]-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-4-yl}piperidin-3-yl)methyl carbamate

30

144

5

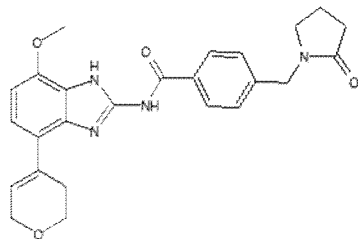
329		N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-2-oxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
330		N-[4-(1H-indol-6-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
331		N-[4-(1H-indol-6-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
332		N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
333		N-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide

30

145

5

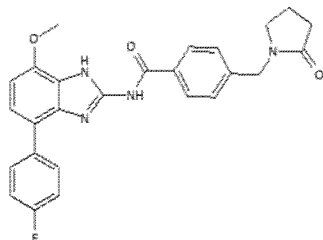
334



N-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide

10

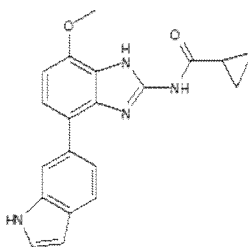
335



N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide

15

336



N-[4-(1H-indol-6-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropanecarboxamide

20

25

30

No.	MW	[M+H] <sup>+</sup> 1
1	239,28	240
2	361,37	362
3	423,27	424
4	426,07	427
5	423,27	424
6	426,07	427
7	429,48	430
8	429,48	430
9	294,36	295
10	391,86	393
11	400,48	401
12	380,45	381
13	372,43	373
14	245,32	246
15	423,47	424
16	386,49	387
17	435,53	437

146

	18	248,28	249
	19	247,30	248
	20	243,27	244
	21	389,45	390
	22	384,44	385
5	23	438,49	439
	24	388,47	389
	25	240,26	241
	26	433,47	434
	27	244,26	245
	28	364,45	365
	29	437,50	438
10	30	447,50	448
	31	370,41	371
	32	438,41	439
	33	396,45	397
	34	420,42	421
	35	398,46	399
	36	402,43	403
15	37	384,44	385
	38	424,50	426
	39	368,44	369
	40	370,41	371
	41	460,54	462
	42	434,46	435
20	43	382,42	383
	44	425,45	426
	45	412,45	413
	46	356,38	357
	47	423,47	424
	48	404,47	405
	49	391,43	392
25	50	438,45	439
	51	423,47	424
	52	396,45	397
	53	426,52	428
	54	446,51	448
	55	447,50	448
30	56	426,52	428
	57	458,52	460
	58	368,40	369
	59	285,31	286

147

	60	423,47	424
	61	342,40	343
	62	452,52	454
	63	370,38	371
	64	381,43	382
5	65	483,45	484
	66	541,50	543
	67	410,48	411
	68	410,48	411
	69	396,45	397
	70	353,38	354
	71	427,47	428
10	72	390,24	391
	73	423,43	424
	74	381,43	382
	75	465,55	467
	76	432,48	433
	77	392,41	393
	78	454,53	456
15	79	370,41	371
	80	387,40	388
	81	434,46	435
	82	385,43	386
	83	461,52	463
	84	338,33	339
20	85	379,42	380
	86	434,88	436
	87	434,46	435
	88	408,50	409
	89	401,47	402
	90	409,49	410
	91	438,49	439
25	92	408,46	409
	93	418,45	419
	94	431,37	432
	95	427,26	428
	96	352,35	353
	97	431,49	432
	98	388,39	389
30	99	383,41	384
	100	444,49	445
	101	389,41	390

148

	102	412,49	413
	103	464,56	466
	104	447,50	448
	105	461,52	463
5	106	473,53	475
	107	447,50	448
	108	393,44	394
	109	384,44	385
	110	400,48	401
	111	414,50	416
	112	386,45	387
10	113	410,48	411
	114	410,48	411
	115	396,45	397
	116	396,45	397
	117	388,47	389
	118	465,55	467
	119	477,56	479
15	120	423,45	424
	121	382,42	383
	122	451,52	453
	123	401,46	402
	124	398,42	399
	125	415,49	416
20	126	397,44	398
	127	418,50	419
	128	426,52	428
	129	407,47	408
	130	416,48	417
	131	394,47	395
	132	412,45	413
25	133	422,48	423
	134	398,46	399
	135	433,47	434
	136	356,38	357
	137	402,49	403
	138	448,52	450
	139	437,50	438
30	140	398,46	399
	141	398,46	399
	142	388,47	389
	143	388,47	389

149

	144	398,44	399
	145	553,66	555
	146	377,40	378
	147	384,44	385
	148	384,44	385
5	149	400,48	401
	150	400,48	401
	151	440,54	442
	152	446,51	448
	153	477,56	479
	154	477,56	479
10	155	386,45	387
	156	352,36	353
	157	453,54	455
	158	422,44	423
	159	412,45	413
	160	351,37	352
	161	395,42	396
15	162	419,44	420
	163	398,46	399
	164	396,41	397
	165	368,42	369
	166	324,34	325
	167	381,40	382
20	168	459,55	461
	169	351,37	352
	170	352,35	353
	171	378,39	379
	172	336,35	337
	173	354,39	355
	174	391,43	392
25	175	407,48	408
	176	325,33	326
	177	366,38	367
	178	352,40	353
	179	418,48	419
	180	358,38	359
	181	365,40	366
30	182	397,48	398
	183	357,37	358
	184	401,42	402
	185	357,37	358

150

	186	423,47	424
	187	399,45	400
	188	450,54	452
	189	463,58	465
5	190	355,40	356
	191	356,38	357
	192	382,42	383
	193	400,44	401
	194	356,39	357
	195	340,38	341
	196	358,42	359
	197	356,38	357
10	198	372,45	373
	199	391,43	392
	200	357,37	358
	201	422,50	424
	202	362,40	363
	203	369,42	370
15	204	401,51	403
	205	391,43	392
	206	342,36	343
	207	395,46	396
	208	405,48	406
	209	387,46	388
	210	357,37	358
20	211	400,44	401
	212	356,38	357
	213	336,35	337
	214	423,47	424
	215	352,35	353
	216	401,51	403
	217	398,44	399
25	218	398,44	399
	219	354,39	355
	220	418,48	419
	221	358,38	359
	222	411,46	412
	223	369,43	370
30	224	355,40	356
	225	399,45	400
	226	340,38	341
	227	372,45	373

151

	228	387,46	388
	229	420,42	421
	230	472,54	474
	231	447,50	448
	232	353,42	354
5	233	355,44	356
	234	356,38	357
	235	459,55	461
	236	454,52	456
	237	461,52	463
	238	442,52	444
	239	365,37	366
10	240	432,45	433
	241	440,50	442
	242	432,45	433
	243	365,37	366
	244	365,40	366
	245	525,61	527
	246	354,37	355
15	247	383,43	384
	248	444,45	445
	249	373,39	374
	250	448,48	449
	251	473,51	475
	252	419,48	420
20	253	333,35	334
	254	347,38	348
	255	347,38	348
	256	350,40	351
	257	364,43	365
	258	365,42	366
	259	415,45	416
25	260	348,36	349
	261	406,44	407
	262	438,46	439
	263	442,54	444
	264	371,37	372
	265	351,34	352
	266	334,34	335
30	267	407,43	408
	268	334,34	335
	269	361,40	362

152

	270	420,47	421
	271	420,47	421
	272	419,48	420
	273	434,50	435
	274	434,50	435
5	275	420,47	421
	276	348,36	349
	277	440,47	441
	278	431,45	432
	279	431,45	432
	280	430,47	431
10	281	445,48	446
	282	445,48	446
	283	432,48	433
	284	415,45	416
	285	440,46	441
	286	383,41	384
	287	386,40	387
15	288	384,40	385
	289	384,40	385
	290	410,44	411
	291	387,44	388
	292	421,50	422
	293	428,49	429
20	294	469,54	471
	295	458,52	460
	296	471,56	473
	297	442,52	444
	298	456,50	457
	299	348,36	349
	300	372,39	373
25	301	431,45	432
	302	430,47	431
	303	419,48	420
	304	430,47	431
	305	419,48	420
	306	347,38	348
	307	391,43	392
30	308	348,36	349
	309	414,46	415
	310	406,48	407
	311	440,50	442

153

	312	430,46	431
	313	437,50	438
	314	313,36	314
	315	308,34	309
	316	432,45	433
5	317	458,45	459
	318	365,37	366
	319	475,50	477
	320	368,39	369
	321	349,35	350
	322	340,34	341
	323	366,35	367
10	324	420,47	421
	325	353,38	354
	326	462,50	464
	327	442,52	444
	328	460,53	462
	329	406,48	407
	330	372,39	373
15	331	386,41	387
	332	424,47	425
	333	412,49	413
	334	446,50	448
	335	458,49	459
	336	346,39	347

20

**Table 3 – NMR profiles of the compounds of the present invention**

The Nos. recited herein corresponds to the numbering of the compounds disclosed in table 2

25

No.	NMR
1	NMR, but no peak listing available
2	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.22 - 8.17 (m, 2H), 7.85 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.51 - 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.42 - 7.33 (m, 3H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H).

30

5	3	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.57 - 12.34 (m, 1H), 8.58 (d, J = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 8.22 - 8.20 (m, 1H), 8.00 (dd, J = 5.1, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.87 - 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.56 - 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.42 - 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H).
	4	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.57 - 12.34 (m, 1H), 8.58 (d, J = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 8.22 - 8.20 (m, 1H), 8.00 (dd, J = 5.1, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.87 - 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.56 - 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.42 - 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H).
10	5	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 9.04 - 9.03 (m, 1H), 8.34 (dd, J = 8.3, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 7.86 - 7.78 (m, 3H), 7.53 - 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.39 - 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H).
15	6	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 9.04 - 9.03 (m, 1H), 8.34 (dd, J = 8.3, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 7.86 - 7.78 (m, 3H), 7.53 - 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.39 - 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H).
20	7	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.29 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.89 - 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.54 - 7.52 (m, 1H), 7.51 - 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.38 - 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.26 - 7.23 (m, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.76 - 3.72 (m, 4H), 3.59 - 3.55 (m, 4H).
25	8	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.87 (d, J = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (dd, J = 9.1, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 7.88 - 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.51 - 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.37 - 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.30 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.72 - 3.68 (m, 4H), 3.66 - 3.62 (m, 4H).
	9	NMR available, but no peak listing
30	10	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.82 - 11.31 (m, 1H), 8.14 - 8.11 (m, 2H), 7.87 - 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.64 - 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.52 - 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.38 - 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 4.00 (s, 3H).

5	11	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.91 - 8.82 (m, 2H), 8.16 - 8.12 (m, 2H), 7.86 - 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.66 - 7.62 (m, 2H), 7.51 - 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.37 - 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.30 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.24 - 4.19 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.06 - 2.96 (m, 2H), 1.22 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H).
	12	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 7.73 - 7.68 (m, 2H), 7.53 - 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.41 - 7.36 (m, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.87 - 3.79 (m, 2H), 3.35 - 3.26 (m, 2H), 1.54 - 1.41 (m, 4H), 1.15 (s, 3H).
10	13	#NV
	14	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 10.72 (s, 1H), 6.62 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.42 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 5.79 - 5.69 (m, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 2.93 - 2.71 (m, 1H), 1.85 - 1.67 (m, 5H), 1.54 - 1.18 (m, 5H).
15	15	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 9.33 - 9.31 (m, 1H), 8.18 - 8.14 (m, 2H), 7.88 - 7.84 (m, 1H), 7.85 - 7.83 (m, 2H), 7.75 - 7.73 (m, 1H), 7.57 - 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.51 - 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.38 - 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.56 (s, 2H), 3.99 (s, 3H).
20	16	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 7.06 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.87 - 3.79 (m, 2H), 3.37 - 3.27 (m, 2H), 3.05 - 2.94 (m, 1H), 1.86 - 1.70 (m, 5H), 1.56 - 1.20 (m, 9H), 1.16 (s, 3H).
25	17	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.29 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.77 - 3.73 (m, 4H), 3.60 - 3.55 (m, 4H), 3.09 - 2.99 (m, 1H), 1.91 - 1.70 (m, 5H), 1.56 - 1.22 (m, 5H).
25	18	NMR available, but no peak listing
	19	NMR available, but no peak listing
30	20	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.76 - 12.40 (m, 1H), 8.12 - 8.09 (m, 1H), 7.83 - 7.80 (m, 1H), 7.67 - 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.28 - 7.20 (m, 2H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H).
	21	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 7.10 - 7.04 (m, 1H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.90 - 3.81 (m, 6H), 3.37 - 3.21 (m, 6H), 1.57 - 1.42 (m, 4H), 1.16 (s, 3H).

5	22	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.89 - 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.39 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 1.57 - 1.44 (m, 4H), 1.17 (s, 3H).
	23	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.28 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.65 - 7.61 (m, 1H), 7.31 - 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.27 - 7.18 (m, 1H), 6.84 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 4.00 - 3.95 (m, 4H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.79 - 3.73 (m, 4H), 3.67 - 3.62 (m, 4H), 3.61 - 3.46 (m, 4H).
10	24	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 7.13 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.00 - 3.91 (m, 5H), 3.89 - 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.53 - 3.28 (m, 5H), 1.77 - 1.69 (m, 4H), 1.57 - 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.17 (s, 3H).
	25	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.03 (s, 1H), 7.77 - 7.73 (m, 2H), 7.68 - 7.59 (m, 2H), 7.52 - 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.42 - 7.37 (m, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H).
15	26	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.26 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 7.73 - 7.71 (m, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.35 - 7.33 (m, 1H), 6.89 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.79 - 3.74 (m, 4H), 3.71 - 3.66 (m, 4H).
	27	NMR available, but no peak listing
20	28	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 7.77 - 7.70 (m, 2H), 7.52 - 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.39 - 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.22 - 4.13 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 2.91 - 2.80 (m, 2H), 1.69 - 1.54 (m, 3H), 1.12 - 1.00 (m, 2H), 0.92 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H).
25	29	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 13.34 - 11.32 (m, 1H), 8.90 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (dd, J = 9.1, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.01 - 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.75 - 3.64 (m, 8H), 3.55 - 3.47 (m, 2H), 3.40 - 3.33 (m, 1H), 1.83 - 1.72 (m, 4H).
30	30	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.29 - 8.26 (m, 1H), 8.11 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 1H), 8.00 - 7.96 (m, 1H), 7.64 - 7.60 (m, 1H), 7.37 - 7.33 (m, 2H), 6.89 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.79 - 3.73 (m, 2H), 3.63 - 3.49 (m, 2H), 2.12 - 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.42 (s, 3H).

	31	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.61 – 10.67 (m, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.73 – 3.19 (m, 4H), 2.00 – 1.80 (m, 2H), 1.34 (s, 3H).
5	32	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.25 – 4.18 (m, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.19 – 3.10 (m, 2H), 1.77 – 1.64 (m, 4H).
10	33	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.94 – 7.92 (m, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.71 (s, 2H), 3.66 – 3.49 (m, 4H), 3.40 (s, 2H), 1.60 – 1.46 (m, 4H).
15	34	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.75 (t, J = 56.0 Hz, 1H), 4.19 – 4.12 (m, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.23 – 3.12 (m, 2H), 1.61 – 1.56 (m, 4H).
	35	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.96 – 10.14 (m, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.83 – 3.76 (m, 2H), 3.38 – 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.19 (s, 2H), 1.54 – 1.45 (m, 2H), 1.29 – 1.22 (m, 2H), 0.93 (s, 3H).
20	36	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.94 – 7.92 (m, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.19 (d, J = 47.8 Hz, 2H), 4.07 – 4.00 (m, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.33 – 3.22 (m, 2H), 1.64 – 1.50 (m, 4H).
25	37	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 7.30 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.87 – 3.81 (m, 2H), 3.46 – 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.31 – 3.24 (m, 5H), 1.91 – 1.84 (m, 2H), 1.48 – 1.41 (m, 2H).
30	38	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.48 – 10.34 (m, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.94 – 7.92 (m, 1H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.60 – 3.55 (m, 8H), 1.57 – 1.51 (m, 4H), 1.50 – 1.45 (m, 4H).

5	<p>39 1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.24 – 4.16 (m, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 2.93 – 2.83 (m, 2H), 1.71 – 1.56 (m, 3H), 1.14 – 1.02 (m, 2H), 0.93 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H).</p>
5	<p>40 1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 14.03 – 10.78 (m, 2H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.95 – 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.93 – 3.87 (m, 5H), 3.79 – 3.73 (m, 1H), 3.35 – 3.25 (m, 2H), 1.84 – 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.45 – 1.36 (m, 2H).</p>
10	<p>41 1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 13.52 – 9.93 (m, 2H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.30 – 7.25 (m, 2H), 7.25 – 7.18 (m, 3H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.98 – 3.93 (m, 5H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.27 – 3.17 (m, 2H), 2.72 (s, 2H), 1.53 – 1.41 (m, 4H).</p>
	<p>42 NMR available, but no peak listing</p>
15	<p>43 1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.44 – 10.20 (m, 1H), 8.26 – 8.23 (m, 1H), 7.97 – 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.40 – 7.36 (m, 1H), 6.96 – 6.91 (m, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.76 (s, 2H), 3.67 – 3.56 (m, 2H), 3.45 (s, 2H), 3.43 – 3.36 (m, 2H), 2.27 – 1.78 (m, 2H).</p>
20	<p>44 1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 13.26 – 11.37 (m, 1H), 11.36 – 9.74 (m, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.56 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.84 – 3.80 (m, 2H), 3.48 – 3.41 (m, 2H), 3.29 (s, 2H), 1.86 – 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.81 – 1.74 (m, 2H).</p>
25	<p>45 1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 3.94 - 3.93 (m, 3H), 3.93 - 3.92 (m, 4H), 3.90 - 3.89 (m, 3H), 3.64 - 3.60 (m, 4H), 1.69 - 1.65 (m, 4H).</p>
30	<p>46 1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.67 - 3.62 (m, 4H), 3.60 - 3.55 (m, 4H).</p>

5	47	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.23 - 10.69 (m, 1H), 8.25 - 8.23 (m, 1H), 7.94 - 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.60 - 7.57 (m, 1H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.72 - 3.64 (m, 2H), 3.55 - 3.46 (m, 2H), 3.10 (s, 2H), 2.15 - 2.13 (m, 2H), 1.63 - 1.58 (m, 4H).
10	48	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 10.91 - 10.81 (m, 1H), 8.33 - 8.31 (m, 1H), 8.24 - 8.20 (m, 2H), 8.05 - 8.04 (m, 1H), 7.81 - 7.76 (m, 2H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.40 - 4.37 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 2.75 - 2.71 (m, 6H).
15	49	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.17 - 11.61 (m, 1H), 8.36 - 8.32 (m, 1H), 8.13 - 8.10 (m, 2H), 8.07 - 8.03 (m, 1H), 7.51 - 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.80 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (s, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.40 - 3.34 (m, 3H).
20	50	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.11 - 10.86 (m, 1H), 10.78 - 10.75 (m, 1H), 8.66 - 8.63 (m, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.15 - 4.08 (m, 2H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.42 - 3.30 (m, 2H), 1.90 - 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.70 - 1.62 (m, 2H).
25	51	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.32 - 10.92 (m, 1H), 8.25 - 8.23 (m, 1H), 8.16 - 8.13 (m, 1H), 7.94 - 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.45 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.74 - 3.66 (m, 2H), 3.65 - 3.57 (m, 2H), 2.26 - 2.21 (m, 2H), 1.90 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 1.69 - 1.59 (m, 4H).
30	52	NMR available, but no peak listing
	53	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 13.49 - 10.13 (m, 2H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 4.13 - 4.08 (m, 1H), 4.08 - 4.03 (m, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.30 (td, J = 9.1, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 3.11 - 3.03 (m, 1H), 2.79 - 2.70 (m, 1H), 1.87 - 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.72 - 1.66 (m, 1H), 1.48 - 1.21 (m, 6H), 1.12 - 1.05 (m, 1H), 0.89 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H).

160

5	54	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.33 - 7.27 (m, 3H), 7.02 - 6.98 (m, 2H), 6.96 - 6.91 (m, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.67 - 4.60 (m, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.47 - 3.38 (m, 4H), 2.04 - 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.69 - 1.59 (m, 2H).
10	55	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.42 - 10.52 (m, 1H), 8.99 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.83 - 8.81 (m, 1H), 8.70 - 8.68 (m, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 8.03 (dd, J = 8.2, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.09 - 5.67 (m, 1H), 4.27 - 4.23 (m, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.40 - 3.30 (m, 2H), 2.11 - 2.06 (m, 2H), 1.77 - 1.74 (m, 2H).
15	56	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 13.51 - 11.54 (m, 1H), 11.52 - 10.37 (m, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.10 - 4.06 (m, 1H), 4.05 - 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.27 (td, J = 8.8, 4.1 Hz, 1H), 3.14 - 3.06 (m, 1H), 2.77 - 2.68 (m, 1H), 1.87 - 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.79 - 1.71 (m, 1H), 1.52 - 1.47 (m, 1H), 1.41 - 1.34 (m, 2H), 1.02 - 0.97 (m, 1H), 0.90 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 0.86 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H).
	57	NMR available, but no peak listing
20	58	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.18 - 10.47 (m, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.90 - 3.85 (m, 4H), 2.49 - 2.45 (m, 4H).
	59	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.82 - 11.70 (m, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 8.00 (s, 1H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 2.20 (s, 3H).
25	60	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.74 - 9.93 (m, 2H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.14 - 4.09 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.20 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.14 - 3.08 (m, 2H), 2.02 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.67 - 1.61 (m, 2H), 1.44 - 1.40 (m, 2H).

30

5	61	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.86 – 10.17 (m, 1H), 8.26 – 8.25 (m, 1H), 7.95 – 7.94 (m, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.50 – 3.42 (m, 4H), 1.17 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 6H).
	62	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.04 - 11.88 (m, 1H), 8.32 - 8.27 (m, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.29 - 4.02 (m, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.83 - 3.65 (m, 2H), 3.59 - 3.31 (m, 4H), 2.85 (s, 3H), 2.42 - 2.21 (m, 3H), 2.02 - 1.87 (m, 1H).
10	63	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.22 - 8.16 (m, 2H), 7.44 - 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.16 - 7.09 (m, 1H), 6.82 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.97 - 3.91 (m, 7H), 3.70 - 3.50 (m, 4H).
	64	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.12 - 12.02 (m, 1H), 8.28 - 8.26 (m, 1H), 8.02 - 7.99 (m, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.75 - 3.55 (m, 3H), 3.48 - 3.40 (m, 1H), 2.01 - 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.77 - 1.54 (m, 3H), 1.43 - 1.35 (m, 1H), 1.19 (t, J = 4.7 Hz, 1H), 1.07 (dd, J = 7.8, 4.2 Hz, 1H).
15	65	NMR available, but no peak listing
	66	NMR available, but no peak listing
	67	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.10 - 9.59 (m, 2H), 8.24 - 8.22 (m, 1H), 7.95 - 7.92 (m, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.69 - 3.16 (m, 8H), 1.92 - 1.49 (m, 6H).
20	68	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.04 - 9.94 (m, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.69 - 3.33 (m, 8H), 1.94 - 1.78 (m, 2H), 1.57 - 1.50 (m, 4H).
	69	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.25 - 8.22 (m, 1H), 7.95 - 7.92 (m, 1H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.84 - 3.77 (m, 2H), 3.72 - 3.35 (m, 6H), 2.04 - 1.84 (m, 4H).
25		
30		

162

5	70	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.98 - 11.84 (m, 1H), 8.27 - 8.25 (m, 1H), 8.02 - 7.99 (m, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.86 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 3.71 - 3.67 (m, 2H), 2.23 - 2.20 (m, 2H), 1.95 - 1.88 (m, 1H).
10	71	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 15.05 - 14.13 (m, 1H), 12.69 - 11.24 (m, 1H), 9.35 - 9.33 (m, 1H), 8.33 - 8.30 (m, 1H), 8.19 - 8.16 (m, 2H), 8.06 - 8.03 (m, 1H), 7.84 (t, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (t, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.59 - 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.34 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 5.57 (s, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H).
15	72	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.43 - 11.91 (m, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.79 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.46 - 3.41 (m, 1H), 2.54 - 2.50 (m, 1H), 1.68 - 1.54 (m, 2H).
20	73	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.11 - 11.00 (m, 1H), 8.99 (d, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (d, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 8.34 - 8.31 (m, 1H), 8.02 - 8.00 (m, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.60 - 4.55 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.76 - 3.72 (m, 2H), 3.33 (s, 3H).
25	74	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 10.62 - 10.51 (m, 1H), 8.95 - 8.91 (m, 2H), 8.86 - 8.83 (m, 2H), 7.91 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 3.88 - 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.33 - 3.26 (m, 2H), 1.54 - 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.16 (s, 3H).
30	75	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.22 - 10.61 (m, 1H), 7.29 - 7.25 (m, 2H), 7.24 - 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.07 - 6.98 (m, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 3.97 - 3.89 (m, 5H), 3.89 - 3.83 (m, 4H), 3.23 (d, J = 11.3 Hz, 6H), 2.72 (s, 2H), 1.54 - 1.41 (m, 4H).
	76	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 15.23 - 14.03 (m, 1H), 12.89 - 11.51 (m, 1H), 9.37 - 9.35 (m, 1H), 8.19 - 8.14 (m, 2H), 7.84 (t, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (t, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.60 - 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.17 - 7.05 (m, 1H), 6.80 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 5.57 (s, 2H), 3.98 - 3.90 (m, 7H), 3.55 - 3.40 (m, 4H).

5	77	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.52 - 8.49 (m, 1H), 8.15 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (dd, J = 8.7, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.80 - 7.75 (m, 1H), 7.13 (dd, J = 2.3, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.11 - 7.01 (m, 1H), 6.81 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 4.00 - 3.89 (m, 7H), 3.56 - 3.41 (m, 4H).
10	78	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.37 - 10.91 (m, 1H), 10.91 - 9.79 (m, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.43 (dd, J = 10.0, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 3.98 - 3.94 (m, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.88 - 3.81 (m, 2H), 3.70 - 3.63 (m, 1H), 3.34 - 3.25 (m, 2H), 2.16 - 2.07 (m, 1H), 2.01 - 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.76 - 1.66 (m, 1H), 1.59 - 1.53 (m, 2H), 1.53 - 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.16 (s, 3H).
15	79	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.37 - 10.91 (m, 1H), 10.91 - 9.79 (m, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.43 (dd, J = 10.0, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 3.98 - 3.94 (m, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.88 - 3.81 (m, 2H), 3.70 - 3.63 (m, 1H), 3.34 - 3.25 (m, 2H), 2.16 - 2.07 (m, 1H), 2.01 - 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.76 - 1.66 (m, 1H), 1.59 - 1.53 (m, 2H), 1.53 - 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.16 (s, 3H).
20	80	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.55 - 11.83 (m, 1H), 8.53 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.35 - 8.33 (m, 1H), 8.16 - 8.15 (m, 1H), 8.12 (dd, J = 8.7, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.06 - 8.04 (m, 1H), 7.79 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.16 - 7.14 (m, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H).
25	81	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.73 - 11.31 (m, 1H), 8.85 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.32 - 8.30 (m, 1H), 7.99 - 7.98 (m, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.81 - 3.78 (m, 4H), 3.76 - 3.73 (m, 4H).
30	82	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.19 - 10.06 (m, 1H), 8.34 - 8.32 (m, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.07 - 8.06 (m, 1H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.89 - 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.35 - 3.26 (m, 2H), 1.55 - 1.42 (m, 4H), 1.16 (s, 3H).

5	83	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 10.83 – 10.18 (m, 1H), 8.31 (s, 1H), 8.08 – 8.04 (m, 2H), 7.30 – 7.17 (m, 5H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 3.99 – 3.92 (m, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.24 – 3.14 (m, 2H), 2.72 (s, 2H), 1.53 – 1.39 (m, 4H).
	84	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 9.18 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.14 – 7.11 (m, 1H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H).
10	85	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.10 – 11.31 (m, 1H), 10.51 – 10.44 (m, 1H), 8.97 – 8.92 (m, 2H), 8.86 – 8.84 (m, 2H), 7.92 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 3.75 – 3.74 (m, 2H), 3.66 – 3.40 (m, 6H), 1.96 – 1.79 (m, 2H).
15	86	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.94 – 11.85 (m, 1H), 8.65 (s, 1H), 8.29 (s, 1H), 7.17 – 6.83 (m, 1H), 6.79 – 6.75 (m, 1H), 4.63 – 4.58 (m, 1H), 4.11 – 4.00 (m, 2H), 3.95 – 3.88 (m, 9H), 3.82 – 3.76 (m, 4H).
20	87	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.87 – 11.27 (m, 1H), 8.31 – 8.30 (m, 1H), 8.07 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.99 – 7.98 (m, 1H), 7.49 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.01 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.81 – 3.75 (m, 8H).
	88	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 10.58 – 10.48 (m, 1H), 8.23 – 8.20 (m, 2H), 7.75 – 7.71 (m, 2H), 7.01 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.79 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.37 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 4.00 – 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.51 (td, J = 11.3, 2.8 Hz, 2H), 3.36 – 3.29 (m, 1H), 2.74 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 6H), 1.86 – 1.74 (m, 4H).
25	89	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.34 – 12.13 (m, 1H), 10.97 – 10.88 (m, 1H), 8.98 – 8.94 (m, 2H), 8.91 – 8.87 (m, 2H), 8.22 – 8.18 (m, 2H), 7.99 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.80 – 7.77 (m, 2H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (d, J = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 2.73 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 6H).

165

5	90	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.58 – 11.92 (m, 1H), 10.99 – 10.86 (m, 1H), 8.21 – 8.18 (m, 2H), 7.79 – 7.76 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.13 (m, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 3.99 – 3.95 (m, 4H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.62 – 3.46 (m, 4H), 2.72 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 6H).
	91	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 13.15 – 11.08 (m, 1H), 8.07 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (dt, J = 10.9, 3.1 Hz, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.82 – 3.75 (m, 8H), 3.56 – 3.50 (m, 2H), 3.42 – 3.34 (m, 1H), 1.83 – 1.74 (m, 4H).
10	92	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.24 – 8.22 (m, 1H), 7.93 – 7.92 (m, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.05 – 3.99 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.36 – 3.19 (m, 2H), 2.83 (t, J = 2.6 Hz, 1H), 2.34 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 2H), 1.73 – 1.56 (m, 4H).
15	93	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.32 (s, 1H), 8.22 – 8.17 (m, 2H), 8.04 – 8.02 (m, 1H), 8.50 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 7.62 – 7.57 (m, 2H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.06 – 2.89 (m, 6H).
20	94	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 13.28 – 10.50 (m, 1H), 8.31 (s, 1H), 8.28 – 8.23 (m, 2H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 7.58 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H).
	95	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.69 - 12.13 (m, 1H), 8.62 - 8.58 (m, 1H), 8.30 - 8.25 (m, 1H), 8.25 - 8.23 (m, 1H), 8.01 (dd, J = 5.0, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.00 - 7.97 (m, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H).
25	96	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.90 (s, 1H), 8.30 - 8.28 (m, 1H), 7.99 - 7.98 (m, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 2.55 (s, 3H).

30

5	97	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 15.08 – 14.12 (m, 1H), 12.94 – 11.51 (m, 1H), 9.33 – 9.31 (m, 1H), 8.19 – 8.15 (m, 2H), 7.83 (t, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (t, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.58 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 5.55 (s, 2H), 4.00 – 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.50 (td, J = 11.4, 2.7 Hz, 2H), 3.35 – 3.28 (m, 1H), 1.86 – 1.73 (m, 4H).
10	98	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.23 – 11.42 (m, 1H), 11.03 – 10.94 (m, 1H), 9.72 (s, 1H), 8.82 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 7.82 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H).
15	99	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6/TFA) ppm = 8.21 – 8.15 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.39 (m, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.96 – 6.93 (m, 1H), 4.08 – 4.03 (m, 4H), 4.01 (s, 3H), 3.78 – 3.71 (m, 4H).
15	100	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.66 - 11.05 (m, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H), 8.13 - 8.10 (m, 2H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 7.42 - 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.34 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (s, 2H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.29 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 2.33 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 2.01 - 1.93 (m, 2H).
20	101	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.40 - 11.15 (m, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H), 8.06 - 8.05 (m, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 7.98 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (t, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.28 (t, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H).
25	102	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 7.04 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.04 – 3.93 (m, 4H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.54 – 3.45 (m, 2H), 3.34 – 3.17 (m, 3H), 2.82 (t, J = 2.6 Hz, 1H), 2.33 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 2H), 1.81 – 1.52 (m, 8H).
30	103	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 7.30 – 7.17 (m, 5H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.00 – 3.91 (m, 4H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.53 – 3.45 (m, 2H), 3.33 – 3.16 (m, 3H), 2.72 (s, 2H), 1.80 – 1.68 (m, 4H), 1.53 – 1.41 (m, 4H).

5	104	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.00 (s, 1H), 11.87 (s, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H), 8.24 - 8.20 (m, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 7.38 - 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.13 - 7.06 (m, 2H), 6.82 - 6.78 (m, 1H), 4.84 (s, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.92 - 3.88 (m, 3H), 3.62 - 3.54 (m, 2H), 3.50 - 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.36 - 3.33 (m, 1H), 2.00 - 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.38 (s, 3H).
10	105	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.62 - 11.71 (m, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H), 8.18 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.06 - 8.00 (m, 1H), 7.78 - 7.73 (m, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.27 - 7.21 (m, 1H), 6.87 - 6.83 (m, 1H), 4.03 - 3.97 (m, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.53 - 3.46 (m, 2H), 1.63 - 1.54 (m, 4H), 1.18 (s, 3H).
15	106	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.13 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (s, 1H), 7.66 (s, 1H), 7.38 - 7.34 (m, 2H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.98 - 3.94 (m, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.87 - 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.77 - 3.69 (m, 2H), 3.69 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 3.66 - 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.60 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 2.14 - 2.09 (m, 2H), 2.04 - 1.92 (m, 2H).
20	107	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.00 (s, 1H), 11.87 (s, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H), 8.24 - 8.20 (m, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 7.38 - 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.13 - 7.06 (m, 2H), 6.82 - 6.78 (m, 1H), 4.84 (s, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.92 - 3.88 (m, 3H), 3.62 - 3.54 (m, 2H), 3.50 - 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.36 - 3.33 (m, 1H), 2.00 - 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.38 (s, 3H).
25	108	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.30 - 11.36 (m, 1H), 8.04 - 8.02 (m, 1H), 7.96 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (t, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 4.00 - 3.95 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.51 (td, J = 11.4, 2.8 Hz, 2H), 3.36 - 3.29 (m, 1H), 3.27 (t, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 1.86 - 1.73 (m, 4H).
30	109	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 10.77 - 10.36 (m, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.70 - 3.40 (m, 3H), 3.39 - 3.18 (m, 3H), 3.28 (s, 3H), 2.58 - 2.49 (m, 1H), 2.07 - 1.96 (m, 1H), 1.76 - 1.63 (m, 1H).

5	110	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.25 – 9.80 (m, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.99 – 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.84 – 3.76 (m, 2H), 3.59 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.55 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.59 – 3.38 (m, 6H), 3.33 – 3.25 (m, 1H), 2.01 – 1.83 (m, 4H), 1.81 – 1.70 (m, 4H).
10	111	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.21 – 9.86 (m, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.01 – 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.68 – 3.60 (m, 2H), 3.57 – 3.46 (m, 6H), 3.45 – 3.32 (m, 2H), 3.31 – 3.24 (m, 1H), 1.92 – 1.69 (m, 6H), 1.56 – 1.48 (m, 4H).
15	112	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 7.17 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.00 - 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.84 - 3.79 (m, 2H), 3.77 - 3.69 (m, 2H), 3.61 - 3.55 (m, 2H), 3.55 - 3.43 (m, 4H), 3.41 - 3.31 (m, 1H), 3.06 - 2.96 (m, 2H), 1.80 - 1.69 (m, 4H).
20	113	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.72 - 10.62 (m, 1H), 10.49 - 10.05 (m, 1H), 8.29 - 8.25 (m, 1H), 8.00 - 7.96 (m, 1H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.81 - 3.46 (m, 5H), 3.43 (d, J = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 3.33 (d, J = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 3.26 - 3.15 (m, 1H), 1.89 - 1.50 (m, 6H).
25	114	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.72 - 10.62 (m, 1H), 10.49 - 10.05 (m, 1H), 8.29 - 8.25 (m, 1H), 8.00 - 7.96 (m, 1H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.81 - 3.46 (m, 5H), 3.43 (d, J = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 3.33 (d, J = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 3.26 - 3.15 (m, 1H), 1.89 - 1.50 (m, 6H).
30	115	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.90 - 10.97 (m, 1H), 10.25 - 10.06 (m, 1H), 8.30 - 8.24 (m, 1H), 8.02 - 7.95 (m, 1H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.84 - 3.76 (m, 2H), 3.62 - 3.50 (m, 4H), 3.49 - 3.39 (m, 2H), 1.98 - 1.82 (m, 4H).

5	116	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.90 - 10.97 (m, 1H), 10.25 - 10.06 (m, 1H), 8.30 - 8.24 (m, 1H), 8.02 - 7.95 (m, 1H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.84 - 3.76 (m, 2H), 3.62 - 3.50 (m, 4H), 3.49 - 3.39 (m, 2H), 1.98 - 1.82 (m, 4H).
	117	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 3.66 - 3.41 (m, 4H), 3.40 - 3.34 (m, 1H), 3.34 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.28 (s, 3H), 3.28 - 3.16 (m, 2H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.99 - 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 2.08 - 1.94 (m, 1H), 1.81 - 1.60 (m, 6H).
10	118	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 13.05 - 11.77 (m, 1H), 8.19 - 8.13 (m, 1H), 7.80 - 7.68 (m, 1H), 7.32 - 7.22 (m, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 6.85 - 6.79 (m, 1H), 4.00 - 3.95 (m, 4H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.54 - 3.47 (m, 4H), 3.33 - 3.27 (m, 1H), 1.82 - 1.73 (m, 4H), 1.64 - 1.55 (m, 4H), 1.18 (s, 3H).
15	119	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 14.36 - 11.93 (m, 2H), 8.11 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 7.62 - 7.57 (m, 1H), 7.41 - 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.06 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (dt, J = 11.0, 3.1 Hz, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.87 - 3.81 (m, 2H), 3.77 - 3.67 (m, 3H), 3.65 - 3.61 (m, 2H), 3.60 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 3.54 - 3.48 (m, 2H), 3.32 - 3.26 (m, 1H), 2.15 - 2.07 (m, 2H), 2.03 - 1.92 (m, 2H), 1.80 - 1.72 (m, 4H).
20	120	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.66 - 11.54 (m, 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.00 (s, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.17 - 7.13 (m, 2H), 7.10 - 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 1.56 (s, 6H).
25	121	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.04 - 10.74 (m, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.81 (dd, J = 8.8, 6.7 Hz, 2H), 3.76 - 3.70 (m, 2H), 3.58 (dd, J = 8.9, 3.4 Hz, 2H), 3.49 - 3.43 (m, 2H), 3.04 - 2.97 (m, 2H).

170

5	122	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 14.22 – 12.03 (m, 2H), 8.09 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 7.40 – 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.00 – 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.80 – 3.70 (m, 2H), 3.61 – 3.48 (m, 4H), 3.33 – 3.26 (m, 1H), 2.09 – 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.80 – 1.71 (m, 4H), 1.42 (s, 3H).
	123	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.31 – 10.27 (m, 1H), 7.07 – 6.96 (m, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.90 – 3.84 (m, 4H), 3.83 – 3.76 (m, 2H), 3.64 – 3.37 (m, 6H), 3.35 – 3.19 (m, 4H), 2.04 – 1.83 (m, 4H).
10	124	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.15 – 4.07 (m, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.13 – 3.04 (m, 2H), 2.60 – 2.50 (m, 1H), 1.93 – 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.60 – 1.48 (m, 2H).
15	125	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 10.61 – 10.17 (m, 1H), 6.78 – 6.65 (m, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.84 – 3.80 (m, 4H), 3.68 – 3.60 (m, 2H), 3.55 – 3.49 (m, 2H), 3.49 – 3.28 (m, 4H), 3.28 – 3.18 (m, 4H), 1.91 – 1.74 (m, 2H), 1.54 – 1.49 (m, 4H).
20	126	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.34 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.84 – 6.76 (m, 1H), 4.23 – 4.17 (m, 2H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.06 – 2.96 (m, 2H), 2.44 – 2.35 (m, 1H), 1.83 – 1.76 (m, 2H), 1.59 – 1.48 (m, 2H).
25	127	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.20 – 11.42 (m, 1H), 8.31 (s, 1H), 8.04 – 7.99 (m, 3H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.81 – 6.76 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.45 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 4H), 1.14 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H).
	128	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.89 – 3.81 (m, 2H), 3.37 – 3.27 (m, 2H), 2.17 (hept, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 1.56 – 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.16 (s, 3H), 0.88 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H).

30

5	129	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 15.75 – 15.03 (m, 1H), 12.09 – 11.45 (m, 1H), 10.43 (s, 1H), 8.98 – 8.92 (m, 2H), 8.86 – 8.84 (m, 2H), 7.92 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 3.71 – 3.25 (m, 8H), 1.91 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.56 – 1.49 (m, 4H).
10	130	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.90 – 11.39 (m, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.22 – 4.15 (m, 2H), 3.99 – 3.95 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.52 – 3.47 (m, 2H), 3.33 – 3.26 (m, 1H), 2.99 – 2.88 (m, 2H), 2.20 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 1.97 – 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.77 – 1.69 (m, 6H), 1.20 – 1.12 (m, 2H).
15	131	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 13.55 – 11.72 (m, 1H), 11.55 – 10.37 (m, 1H), 7.37 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.31 – 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.26 – 7.23 (m, 1H), 7.13 – 7.09 (m, 1H), 7.03 – 6.98 (m, 1H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 3.81 – 3.76 (m, 2H), 3.32 – 3.24 (m, 2H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.51 – 1.47 (m, 2H), 1.46 – 1.41 (m, 2H), 1.14 (s, 3H).
20	132	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 13.31 – 10.06 (m, 2H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.24 – 4.16 (m, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 2.99 – 2.89 (m, 2H), 2.19 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 1.98 – 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.77 – 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.21 – 1.13 (m, 2H).
25	133	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.19 – 8.14 (m, 2H), 7.58 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.01 – 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.55 – 3.47 (m, 2H), 3.36 – 3.26 (m, 1H), 3.01 (s, 3H), 2.92 (s, 3H), 1.88 – 1.73 (m, 4H).
30	134	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.91 (s, 1H), 7.33 - 7.29 (m, 1H), 6.88 - 6.84 (m, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.73 (dd, J = 10.6, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.67 - 3.60 (m, 1H), 3.48 - 3.39 (m, 3H), 3.28 (s, 3H), 3.27 - 3.24 (m, 1H), 3.15 - 3.08 (m, 1H), 2.35 - 2.25 (m, 1H), 2.14 - 2.04 (m, 1H), 1.70 - 1.63 (m, 2H).
	135	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.90 - 11.57 (m, 1H), 8.45 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (s, 1H), 8.10 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.54 (dd, J = 8.9, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.80 - 3.77 (m, 4H), 3.46 - 3.44 (m, 4H).

	136	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.80 - 11.70 (m, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 6.67 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.65 - 6.59 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.84 - 3.80 (m, 4H), 3.34 - 3.25 (m, 4H).
5	137	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 7.02 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.80 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.00 - 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.73 - 3.43 (m, 5H), 3.39 - 3.27 (m, 3H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 3.18 - 2.97 (m, 1H), 2.30 - 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.83 - 1.69 (m, 4H), 1.67 - 1.51 (m, 3H).
10	138	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 12.28 - 11.76 (m, 1H), 8.11 - 8.09 (m, 2H), 7.40 - 7.38 (m, 2H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (s, 2H), 4.00 - 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.53 - 3.48 (m, 2H), 3.35 - 3.30 (m, 1H), 3.28 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 2.33 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 1.99 - 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.84 - 1.75 (m, 4H).
	139	NMR available, but no peak listing
15	144	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6, 90°C) d 11.36 - 9.96 (m, 2H), 7.90 - 7.79 (m, 2H), 7.26 - 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.18 - 7.12 (m, 1H), 6.78 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.05 (s, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.83 - 3.74 (m, 2H), 3.38 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 1.57 - 1.41 (m, 4H), 1.15 (s, 3H).
20	151	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.47 - 11.27 (m, 1H), 10.35 - 10.02 (m, 1H), 8.40 - 8.24 (m, 1H), 8.13 - 7.96 (m, 1H), 7.29 - 7.16 (m, 1H), 6.71 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (s, 1H), 4.18 - 4.12 (m, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.88 - 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.29 - 3.24 (m, 2H), 1.75 - 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.59 - 1.41 (m, 5H), 1.15 (s, 3H), 0.93 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H).
25	152	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.46 - 11.36 (m, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 8.24 - 8.21 (m, 2H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 7.85 - 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (s, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.97 - 3.93 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.85 - 3.79 (m, 2H), 3.28 - 3.22 (m, 2H), 3.17 - 3.10 (m, 2H).
30	155	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 11.68 - 11.12 (m, 1H), 10.71 - 10.03 (m, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38 - 5.74 (m, 1H), 4.35 (s, 1H), 4.25 (q, J = 2.7 Hz, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.87 - 3.81 (m, 4H), 3.30 - 3.22 (m, 2H), 2.58 - 2.50 (m, 2H), 1.50 - 1.39 (m, 4H), 1.14 (s, 3H).

	156	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 8.89 (s, 1H), 8.32 – 8.30 (m, 1H), 8.02 – 8.01 (m, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (s, 3H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H).
5	157	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm = 8.35 - 8.32 (m, 1H), 8.00 - 7.97 (m, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (s, 1H), 4.25 - 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.89 - 3.81 (m, 4H), 3.09 - 3.02 (m, 2H), 2.64 - 2.56 (m, 2H), 2.02 - 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.87 - 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.53 - 1.40 (m, 4H), 1.15 (s, 3H).
10	158	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.98 - 11.04 (m, 1H), 8.50 (d, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 8.33 - 8.31 (m, 1H), 8.24 - 8.20 (m, 1H), 8.01 - 8.00 (m, 1H), 7.70 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.37 - 4.33 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.75 - 3.72 (m, 2H), 3.34 (s, 3H).
15	159	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.58 - 10.47 (m, 1H), 8.24 - 8.23 (m, 1H), 7.94 - 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.15 - 4.01 (m, 2H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.09 - 3.00 (m, 1H), 2.85 - 2.76 (m, 1H), 2.27 (dd, J = 15.6, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 2.16 (dd, J = 15.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.95 - 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.75 - 1.67 (m, 1H), 1.54 - 1.41 (m, 1H), 1.32 - 1.21 (m, 1H).
20	160	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.69 – 11.26 (m, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 7.59 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.34 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 6.84 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (s, 3H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H).
25	161	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.78 - 11.67 (m, 1H), 8.53 - 8.52 (m, 1H), 8.34 - 8.32 (m, 1H), 8.22 - 8.21 (m, 1H), 8.07 - 8.04 (m, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.34 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.72 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 3.26 (s, 3H).
30	162	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 9.24 - 9.22 (m, 1H), 8.53 (dd, J = 8.1, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 8.33 - 8.30 (m, 1H), 8.05 - 8.01 (m, 1H), 7.73 - 7.70 (m, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.04 (s, 3H), 2.94 (s, 3H).

5	163	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 10.77 - 9.85 (m, 1H), 7.87 - 7.86 (m, 1H), 7.56 - 7.55 (m, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.29 (s, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 4.10 - 3.80 (m, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.38 - 3.13 (m, 2H), 3.23 (s, 3H), 1.48 - 1.33 (m, 4H), 1.13 (s, 3H).
	164	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.27 - 11.35 (m, 1H), 8.90 (s, 1H), 8.34 - 8.31 (m, 1H), 8.04 - 8.02 (m, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.80 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 3.28 (s, 3H).
10	165	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 8.54 - 8.49 (m, 1H), 8.28 (s, 1H), 7.99 (s, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 2.71 (s, 3H).
	166	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.00 - 11.55 (m, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 2.89 - 2.84 (m, 2H), 2.81 - 2.76 (m, 2H).
15	168	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6, 90°C) d 8.26 - 8.24 (m, 1H), 8.20 - 8.16 (m, 2H), 8.00 - 7.99 (m, 1H), 7.69 - 7.65 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.05 - 4.02 (m, 2H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.42 - 3.31 (m, 4H), 3.14 - 3.02 (m, 4H), 2.78 (s, 3H).
20	184	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.79 - 10.98 (m, 1H), 8.91 (s, 1H), 7.13 - 7.06 (m, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.94 - 3.91 (m, 4H), 3.80 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 3.48 - 3.42 (m, 4H), 3.27 (s, 3H).
25	210	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.37 - 11.35 (m, 1H), 8.89 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (s, 3H), 4.00 - 3.96 (m, 4H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.55 - 3.49 (m, 4H).
	211	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.54 - 11.12 (m, 1H), 8.87 (s, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.80 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.68 - 4.65 (m, 2H), 4.00 - 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.81 - 3.78 (m, 2H), 3.50 (td, J = 11.4, 2.8 Hz, 2H), 3.34 - 3.27 (m, 1H), 3.28 (s, 3H), 1.85 - 1.73 (m, 4H).
30		

## 175

5	212	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 13.05 – 10.88 (m, 1H), 8.88 (s, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (s, 3H), 4.01 – 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.51 (td, J = 11.2, 3.1 Hz, 2H), 3.36 – 3.29 (m, 1H), 1.84 – 1.73 (m, 4H).
	213	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 14.13 – 10.81 (m, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.85 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 1.66 – 1.60 (m, 4H).
10	214	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 9.26 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (dd, J = 8.1, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.01 – 3.95 (m, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.57 – 3.47 (m, 2H), 3.38 – 3.29 (m, 1H), 3.04 (s, 3H), 2.95 (s, 3H), 1.84 – 1.73 (m, 4H).
15	215	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.05 – 8.02 (m, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 2.54 (s, 3H).
	216	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 7.47 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.80 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.87 - 3.84 (m, 2H), 3.84 - 3.81 (m, 2H), 3.80 - 3.75 (m, 2H), 3.34 - 3.25 (m, 2H), 2.09 - 2.00 (m, 4H), 1.78 - 1.72 (m, 4H), 1.55 - 1.42 (m, 4H), 1.16 (s, 3H).
20	217	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 7.71 - 7.65 (m, 1H), 7.62 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.55 - 7.48 (m, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (td, J = 8.7, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.88 - 3.80 (m, 2H), 3.35 - 3.26 (m, 2H), 1.54 - 1.41 (m, 4H), 1.15 (s, 3H).
25	218	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.73 - 10.00 (m, 1H), 7.57 (td, J = 7.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.49 - 7.44 (m, 1H), 7.37 - 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.23 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.84 - 3.77 (m, 2H), 3.32 - 3.24 (m, 2H), 1.52 - 1.40 (m, 4H), 1.14 (s, 3H).
30	219	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 9.34 (s, 1H), 8.82 - 8.75 (m, 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.00 (s, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H).

5	220	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.30 - 10.03 (m, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.08 - 4.02 (m, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.95 - 3.89 (m, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.86 - 3.81 (m, 1H), 3.70 - 3.65 (m, 1H), 3.61 - 3.54 (m, 1H), 3.08 (s, 3H), 2.40 - 2.32 (m, 2H).
	221	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.49 - 5.30 (m, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.85 - 3.68 (m, 4H), 2.29 - 2.02 (m, 2H).
10	222	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6, 90 Å°C) d 11.21 - 9.99 (m, 1H), 8.37 - 8.29 (m, 1H), 8.05 - 7.98 (m, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.65 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.45 (d, J = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 5.75 - 5.67 (m, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.83 - 3.75 (m, 2H), 3.53 (s, 3H), 3.42 - 3.33 (m, 2H), 1.50 - 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.17 (s, 3H).
15	223	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.51 - 10.37 (m, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 8.07 - 7.99 (m, 3H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.75 - 3.45 (m, 4H), 3.31 - 3.17 (m, 1H), 2.94 - 2.85 (m, 2H), 2.20 - 2.08 (m, 1H), 1.86 - 1.75 (m, 1H).
20	224	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.17 - 11.45 (m, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.01 - 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.54 - 3.46 (m, 2H), 3.36 - 3.25 (m, 1H), 1.88 - 1.72 (m, 4H).
25	225	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.14 - 11.62 (m, 1H), 8.52 (s, 1H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.35 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 4.00 - 3.95 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.73 - 3.70 (m, 2H), 3.50 (td, J = 11.4, 2.6 Hz, 2H), 3.34 - 3.27 (m, 1H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 1.86 - 1.73 (m, 4H).
30	226	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 13.40 - 11.58 (m, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.98 - 3.93 (m, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.53 - 3.45 (m, 2H), 3.27 - 3.18 (m, 1H), 1.73 - 1.66 (m, 4H), 1.59 - 1.55 (m, 4H).

5	227	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 8.52 – 8.41 (m, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 – 3.95 (m, 2H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.53 – 3.46 (m, 2H), 3.32 – 3.25 (m, 1H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 1.81 – 1.71 (m, 4H).
5	228	1H NMR (500 MHz, Methanol-d4) delta 7.98 - 7.96 (m, 1H), 7.81 - 7.80 (m, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.94 (s, 2H), 4.10 - 4.06 (m, 2H), 4.01 (s, 3H), 3.65 (td, J = 11.6, 2.5 Hz, 2H), 3.30 - 3.23 (m, 1H), 1.92 - 1.79 (m, 4H).
10	229	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.45 – 9.57 (m, 2H), 8.86 (s, 1H), 8.44 (s, 1H), 7.86 (t, J = 59.5 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.75 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (s, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.87 – 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.34 – 3.25 (m, 2H), 1.52 – 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.15 (s, 3H).
15	230	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.66 – 9.66 (m, 2H), 8.34 – 8.28 (m, 1H), 8.06 – 7.99 (m, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.37 (s, 1H), 4.28 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.89 – 3.83 (m, 2H), 3.82 – 3.79 (m, 2H), 3.53 – 3.50 (m, 2H), 3.43 – 3.39 (m, 2H), 3.33 – 3.25 (m, 2H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 1.52 – 1.41 (m, 4H), 1.15 (s, 3H).
20	231	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.77 – 10.96 (m, 1H), 10.87 – 10.05 (m, 1H), 9.45 – 9.32 (m, 1H), 8.52 – 8.49 (m, 1H), 8.49 – 8.43 (m, 1H), 8.03 – 7.96 (m, 2H), 7.47 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.38 – 7.34 (m, 1H), 6.76 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.39 (s, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.90 – 3.83 (m, 2H), 3.34 – 3.25 (m, 2H), 1.54 – 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.16 (s, 3H).
25	232	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 8.49 (s, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.73 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 1.60 - 1.54 (m, 2H), 1.24 - 1.14 (m, 2H), 0.77 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 0.75 - 0.73 (m, 4H).
30	233	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.19 - 11.46 (m, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.17 (s, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.08 - 2.99 (m, 1H), 1.76 - 1.62 (m, 4H), 1.25 - 1.03 (m, 2H), 0.81 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 0.73 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

5	234	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.76 - 11.68 (m, 1H), 8.00 - 7.76 (m, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 - 3.95 (m, 2H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.52 - 3.46 (m, 2H), 3.29 - 3.21 (m, 1H), 2.52 (s, 3H), 1.83 - 1.68 (m, 4H).
	235	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6, 90°C) d 8.26 - 8.24 (m, 1H), 8.20 - 8.16 (m, 2H), 8.00 - 7.99 (m, 1H), 7.69 - 7.65 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.05 - 4.02 (m, 2H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.42 - 3.31 (m, 4H), 3.14 - 3.02 (m, 4H), 2.78 (s, 3H).
10	236	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.89 - 11.21 (m, 1H), 10.85 - 10.21 (m, 1H), 7.61 - 7.10 (m, 4H), 6.95 - 6.86 (m, 1H), 6.79 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (s, 1H), 4.19 - 4.12 (m, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.90 - 3.78 (m, 2H), 3.71 - 3.66 (m, 2H), 3.33 (s, 3H), 3.31 - 3.22 (m, 2H), 1.50 - 1.39 (m, 4H), 1.16 - 1.10 (m, 3H).
15	238	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.65 - 11.00 (m, 1H), 10.90 - 9.85 (m, 1H), 8.40 - 8.19 (m, 1H), 8.10 - 7.91 (m, 1H), 7.27 - 7.21 (m, 1H), 6.71 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.75 (s, 1H), 4.40 (s, 1H), 4.04 (s, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.88 - 3.81 (m, 2H), 3.34 - 3.25 (m, 2H), 1.52 - 1.41 (m, 4H), 1.15 (s, 3H), 1.10 (s, 6H).
20	239	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.96 - 11.80 (m, 1H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.88 - 7.81 (m, 1H), 7.78 - 7.74 (m, 1H), 7.52 - 7.48 (m, 1H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.17 - 7.13 (m, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H).
25	240	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.74 - 11.46 (m, 1H), 8.18 - 8.14 (m, 2H), 7.89 - 7.82 (m, 1H), 7.79 - 7.74 (m, 1H), 7.58 - 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.53 - 7.49 (m, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (td, J = 8.5, 2.7 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 3.02 (s, 3H), 2.91 (s, 3H).
30	241	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.54 - 11.26 (m, 1H), 10.37 - 10.07 (m, 1H), 8.48 - 8.30 (m, 1H), 8.20 - 7.99 (m, 1H), 7.27 (s, 1H), 6.71 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 5.09 - 5.02 (m, 1H), 4.37 (s, 1H), 4.05 - 3.99 (m, 2H), 3.95 (dd, J = 9.3, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.88 - 3.81 (m, 3H), 2.47 - 2.25 (m, 4H), 1.52 - 1.41 (m, 4H), 1.15 (s, 3H).

## 179

5	242	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 8.15 - 8.12 (m, 2H), 7.63 (td, J = 7.7, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.56 - 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.48 - 7.43 (m, 1H), 7.37 - 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.23 - 7.20 (m, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 3.01 (s, 3H), 2.90 (s, 3H).
	243	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.12 - 11.68 (m, 1H), 10.60 - 10.33 (m, 1H), 8.48 - 8.46 (m, 1H), 8.17 - 8.16 (m, 1H), 7.62 (td, J = 7.6, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.47 - 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.36 - 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.21 - 7.18 (m, 1H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H).
10	246	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.07 - 11.65 (m, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 7.70 - 7.67 (m, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.59 - 3.51 (m, 2H), 3.44 - 3.40 (m, 1H), 2.48 - 2.44 (m, 2H).
15	247	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) delta 8.70 - 8.64 (m, 1H), 8.20 - 8.18 (m, 1H), 7.91 - 7.90 (m, 1H), 7.78 (d, J = 3.3 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (d, J = 3.2 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.75 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.89 (s, 3H).
	248	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) delta 8.34 - 8.32 (m, 1H), 8.25 - 8.21 (m, 2H), 8.06 - 8.04 (m, 1H), 7.51 - 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 2.83 (s, 4H).
20	250	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) delta 8.23 - 8.20 (m, 2H), 7.49 - 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.01 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.79 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.00 - 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.54 - 3.48 (m, 2H), 3.36 - 3.29 (m, 1H), 2.82 (s, 4H), 1.85 - 1.75 (m, 4H).
25	252	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) delta 11.04 - 10.82 (m, 1H), 9.32 - 9.20 (m, 2H), 8.18 - 8.14 (m, 2H), 7.59 - 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.75 - 6.67 (m, 1H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 3.83 - 3.77 (m, 2H), 3.39 - 3.32 (m, 2H), 3.04 - 2.89 (m, 6H), 2.87 - 2.81 (m, 2H).
30	253	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.83 - 12.68 (m, 1H), 11.76 - 11.57 (m, 1H), 10.99 - 10.69 (m, 1H), 8.11 - 7.94 (m, 2H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.70 - 7.14 (m, 5H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H).

	254	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.07 – 11.85 (m, 1H), 11.73 – 11.42 (m, 1H), 8.14 – 7.94 (m, 2H), 7.91 (s, 1H), 7.73 – 7.13 (m, 5H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H).
5	255	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.75 – 12.40 (m, 1H), 11.86 – 11.56 (m, 1H), 10.96 – 10.35 (m, 1H), 8.05 – 7.98 (m, 1H), 7.96 – 7.86 (m, 1H), 7.67 – 7.14 (m, 5H), 6.89 – 6.81 (m, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 2.38 – 2.31 (m, 3H).
10	256	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.68 – 11.66 (m, 2H), 9.35 – 9.25 (m, 1H), 8.97 – 8.48 (m, 1H), 8.08 – 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.56 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3H).
15	257	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.47 – 11.62 (m, 2H), 8.72 – 8.28 (m, 1H), 8.07 – 7.59 (m, 2H), 7.56 – 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.24 (m, 2H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 2.71 (s, 3H).
15	258	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.02 – 11.78 (m, 1H), 11.60 – 11.37 (m, 1H), 8.22 – 7.79 (m, 4H), 7.67 – 7.14 (m, 5H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H).
20	259	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) delta 12.36 - 12.11 (m, 1H), 9.67 - 9.59 (m, 1H), 9.23 - 9.16 (m, 1H), 8.85 - 8.79 (m, 1H), 8.19 - 8.10 (m, 3H), 7.71 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.60 - 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.02 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 3.02 (s, 3H), 2.91 (s, 3H).
25	260	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.98 – 11.87 (m, 1H), 9.62 – 9.58 (m, 1H), 9.20 – 9.15 (m, 1H), 8.81 – 8.79 (m, 1H), 8.51 – 8.50 (m, 1H), 8.21 – 8.20 (m, 1H), 8.14 – 8.09 (m, 1H), 7.68 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H).
25	261	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.55 – 11.32 (m, 1H), 8.19 – 8.15 (m, 2H), 7.60 – 7.55 (m, 2H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.93 – 6.84 (m, 1H), 6.80 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.06 – 5.01 (m, 2H), 4.83 – 4.78 (m, 2H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 3.02 (s, 3H), 2.92 (s, 3H).
30	262	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 8.17 – 8.12 (m, 2H), 7.58 – 7.54 (m, 2H), 6.77 (d, J = 13.4 Hz, 1H), 6.07 – 6.04 (m, 1H), 4.26 (q, J = 2.6 Hz, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.86 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 3.04 – 2.98 (m, 3H), 2.94 – 2.88 (m, 3H), 2.52 – 2.47 (m, 2H).

	263 1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 7.63 – 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.40 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.23 – 7.19 (m, 1H), 7.14 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.00 – 3.95 (m, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.55 – 3.32 (m, 3H), 3.27 (s, 6H), 1.83 – 1.73 (m, 4H).
5	264 1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.97 – 11.71 (m, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 8.17 – 8.16 (m, 1H), 6.71 (d, J = 13.3 Hz, 1H), 6.07 – 6.04 (m, 1H), 4.25 (q, J = 2.8 Hz, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.85 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 2.54 – 2.48 (m, 2H).
10	265 1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 13.10 – 12.37 (m, 1H), 11.96 – 11.53 (m, 1H), 11.26 – 10.59 (m, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 8.06 – 7.95 (m, 1H), 7.91 – 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.57 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.07 (m, 1H), 6.87 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3H).
15	266 1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.53 – 11.19 (m, 1H), 8.91 – 8.85 (m, 2H), 8.86 – 8.83 (m, 2H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 8.18 – 8.17 (m, 1H), 7.95 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 4.06 (s, 3H).
	267 1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 13.30 – 12.36 (m, 1H), 11.81 – 11.52 (m, 1H), 8.10 – 8.00 (m, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.69 – 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.48 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.26 – 7.12 (m, 1H), 7.01 – 6.80 (m, 2H), 4.21 – 4.14 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.73 – 3.68 (m, 2H), 3.36 – 3.30 (m, 3H).
20	268 1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 9.42 (s, 1H), 8.85 – 8.81 (m, 1H), 8.71 (dd, J = 5.3, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (s, 1H), 8.21 – 8.18 (m, 1H), 7.87 (dd, J = 8.1, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.02 (s, 3H).
25	269 1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) delta 11.76 - 11.46 (m, 2H), 8.58 - 8.49 (m, 1H), 8.02 - 7.97 (m, 1H), 7.69 - 7.12 (m, 5H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 2.43 - 2.37 (m, 3H).
30	270 1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) delta 11.89 - 11.76 (m, 1H), 11.67 - 11.38 (m, 1H), 10.61 - 10.31 (m, 1H), 8.35 - 8.20 (m, 1H), 7.67 - 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.34 - 7.12 (m, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.58 - 6.34 (m, 1H), 4.34 (s, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.89 - 3.74 (m, 2H), 3.30 - 3.17 (m, 2H), 1.51 - 1.34 (m, 4H), 1.13 (s, 3H).

5	271	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 13.36 – 13.11 (m, 1H), 12.52 – 9.90 (m, 1H), 7.99 (s, 1H), 7.57 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.48 – 7.45 (m, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.34 – 7.30 (m, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 3.82 – 3.75 (m, 2H), 3.30 – 3.22 (m, 2H), 1.50 – 1.39 (m, 4H), 1.13 (s, 3H).
	272	
10	273	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) delta 13.53 - 9.83 (m, 2H), 8.16 - 8.08 (m, 1H), 8.09 (s, 1H), 7.80 - 7.72 (m, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.09 (s, 3H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.84 - 3.79 (m, 2H), 3.31 - 3.24 (m, 2H), 1.51 - 1.41 (m, 4H), 1.15 (s, 3H).
15	274	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.90 – 12.52 (m, 1H), 11.27 – 10.02 (m, 1H), 7.98 – 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.73 – 7.62 (m, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.84 – 3.78 (m, 2H), 3.33 – 3.24 (m, 2H), 2.53 (s, 3H), 1.52 – 1.41 (m, 4H), 1.15 (s, 3H).
20	275	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 14.34 – 13.99 (m, 1H), 12.14 – 11.43 (m, 1H), 10.54 – 10.33 (m, 1H), 8.91 – 8.89 (m, 1H), 8.84 – 8.68 (m, 1H), 8.30 – 8.28 (m, 1H), 8.32 – 8.23 (m, 1H), 8.15 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.69 – 7.64 (m, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 3.87 – 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.32 – 3.26 (m, 2H), 1.53 – 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.16 (s, 3H).
25	277	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.54 – 11.55 (m, 1H), 8.18 – 8.13 (m, 2H), 7.59 – 7.54 (m, 2H), 6.69 (d, J = 13.6 Hz, 1H), 3.99 – 3.95 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.50 – 3.40 (m, 3H), 3.04 – 2.89 (m, 6H), 2.32 – 2.22 (m, 2H), 1.62 – 1.55 (m, 2H).
30	278	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.11 – 12.06 (m, 1H), 12.04 – 11.82 (m, 1H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 8.38 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 8.20 – 8.18 (m, 1H), 7.70 – 7.60 (m, 1H), 7.63 – 7.61 (m, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.65 – 6.60 (m, 1H), 4.33 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 3.73 – 3.69 (m, 2H), 3.25 (s, 3H).

5	279	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 13.32 – 13.01 (m, 1H), 12.00 – 11.78 (m, 1H), 8.49 (s, 1H), 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.56 – 7.52 (m, 1H), 7.48 – 7.44 (m, 1H), 7.46 – 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 3.72 – 3.68 (m, 2H), 3.24 (s, 3H).
10	280	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.05 – 11.75 (m, 1H), 11.17 – 11.09 (m, 1H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.84 – 7.74 (m, 1H), 7.64 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.47 – 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.38 (t, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.48 – 6.45 (m, 1H), 4.34 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.73 – 3.70 (m, 2H), 3.25 (s, 3H).
15	281	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.01 – 11.76 (m, 1H), 8.52 (s, 1H), 8.28 – 8.23 (m, 1H), 8.21 – 8.20 (m, 1H), 8.10 – 8.09 (m, 1H), 7.93 – 7.87 (m, 1H), 7.72 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.34 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 4.09 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.73 – 3.70 (m, 2H), 3.25 (s, 3H).
20	282	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.88 – 12.40 (m, 1H), 12.11 – 11.66 (m, 1H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 8.21 – 8.18 (m, 1H), 8.07 – 8.03 (m, 1H), 7.87 – 7.79 (m, 1H), 7.54 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.73 – 3.69 (m, 2H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 2.54 (s, 3H).
25	283	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.10 – 11.52 (m, 1H), 8.49 – 8.48 (m, 1H), 8.18 – 8.16 (m, 1H), 7.40 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.24 – 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.13 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.72 – 3.69 (m, 2H), 3.64 (t, J = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 3.24 (s, 3H), 3.13 (t, J = 7.9 Hz, 2H).
30	284	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.89 – 11.21 (m, 1H), 8.81 (dd, J = 2.1, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (dd, J = 8.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (dd, J = 8.0, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.89 – 7.85 (m, 2H), 7.52 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 3.05 (s, 3H), 2.95 (s, 3H).

	285	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.30 – 11.76 (m, 2H), 8.23 – 8.19 (m, 2H), 8.11 – 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.57 – 7.42 (m, 4H), 7.40 – 7.24 (m, 2H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 2.82 (s, 4H).
5	286	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.41 – 11.59 (m, 2H), 9.66 – 9.48 (m, 1H), 8.90 – 8.55 (m, 1H), 8.08 – 7.90 (m, 1H), 7.81 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.74 – 7.16 (m, 7H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.00 (s, 3H).
10	287	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.83 – 10.34 (m, 2H), 7.95 – 7.57 (m, 2H), 7.51 – 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.23 – 7.17 (m, 1H), 6.84 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.70 – 3.63 (m, 4H), 2.04 – 1.93 (m, 4H).
15	288	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.95 – 11.63 (m, 1H), 11.63 – 11.48 (m, 1H), 8.95 – 8.91 (m, 1H), 8.63 (s, 1H), 8.44 – 8.41 (m, 1H), 8.06 – 7.62 (m, 2H), 7.58 (dd, J = 9.2, 4.5 Hz, 1H), 7.55 – 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.26 (m, 2H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H).
20	289	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6/TFA) d 10.35 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 9.07 (dd, J = 4.4, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.91 (s, 1H), 7.75 (dd, J = 6.9, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.66 – 7.63 (m, 2H), 7.56 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.44 – 7.39 (m, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.01 (s, 3H).
25	290	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6/TFA) d 9.09 – 9.05 (m, 2H), 8.62 (s, 1H), 8.61 – 8.58 (m, 2H), 7.67 – 7.63 (m, 2H), 7.59 – 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.49 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48 – 7.44 (m, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (s, 3H).
30	291	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.15 – 11.48 (m, 2H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.01 – 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.53 – 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.25 (m, 2H), 6.89 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.38 – 4.30 (m, 2H), 4.00 – 3.94 (m, 3H), 2.89 – 2.84 (m, 2H), 1.99 – 1.92 (m, 2H), 1.88 – 1.82 (m, 2H).
	292	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 7.50 – 7.38 (m, 3H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 3.87 – 3.79 (m, 2H), 3.71 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 3.37 – 3.26 (m, 2H), 3.13 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 1.55 – 1.41 (m, 4H), 1.15 (s, 3H).

5	293	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.28 – 12.04 (m, 1H), 11.98 – 11.76 (m, 1H), 8.64 – 8.57 (m, 1H), 8.20 – 8.16 (m, 2H), 8.06 – 7.93 (m, 3H), 7.79 – 7.18 (m, 5H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.27 – 3.22 (m, 2H), 1.60 – 1.52 (m, 2H), 0.91 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H).
	294	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.17 – 11.97 (m, 2H), 8.19 – 8.15 (m, 2H), 7.97 – 7.77 (m, 2H), 7.56 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.52 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.70 – 3.58 (m, 2H), 3.36 – 3.27 (m, 2H), 2.43 – 2.24 (m, 4H), 2.20 (s, 3H).
10	295	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.26 – 12.04 (m, 1H), 12.02 – 11.76 (m, 1H), 8.20 – 8.11 (m, 2H), 8.11 – 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.54 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.57 – 7.22 (m, 4H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.68 – 3.54 (m, 2H), 3.45 – 3.34 (m, 2H), 3.34 – 3.16 (m, 3H), 3.04 – 2.90 (m, 3H).
15	296	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.14 – 11.97 (m, 2H), 8.15 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.93 – 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.54 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.49 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.35 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.61 – 3.52 (m, 1H), 3.32 – 3.22 (m, 1H), 3.03 – 2.87 (m, 3H), 2.55 – 2.32 (m, 2H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 1.98 (s, 3H).
20	297	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.25 – 12.04 (m, 1H), 12.03 – 11.75 (m, 1H), 8.19 – 8.13 (m, 2H), 8.09 – 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.57 – 7.20 (m, 6H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.46 – 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.17 – 3.10 (m, 1H), 3.00 – 2.85 (m, 3H), 1.67 – 1.47 (m, 2H), 0.96 – 0.66 (m, 3H).
25	298	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.26 – 12.05 (m, 1H), 12.00 – 11.78 (m, 1H), 8.20 – 8.16 (m, 2H), 8.09 – 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.60 – 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.55 – 7.24 (m, 4H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.72 – 3.27 (m, 8H).
30	299	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 13.03 – 12.47 (m, 1H), 12.01 – 11.64 (m, 1H), 11.18 – 10.68 (m, 1H), 8.51 – 8.42 (m, 1H), 8.10 – 8.05 (m, 1H), 7.90 – 7.87 (m, 1H), 8.02 – 7.27 (m, 3H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 2.54 (s, 3H).
	300	

5	301	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 14.56 – 14.02 (m, 1H), 12.33 – 11.85 (m, 1H), 11.85 – 11.82 (m, 1H), 8.94 – 8.92 (m, 1H), 8.79 – 8.73 (m, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H), 8.31 – 8.30 (m, 1H), 8.32 – 8.27 (m, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.17 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.35 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 3.73 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 3.26 (s, 3H).
10	302	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.53 – 11.05 (m, 2H), 11.16 – 11.13 (m, 1H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H), 8.01 – 7.91 (m, 1H), 7.52 – 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.50 – 6.48 (m, 1H), 4.34 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.71 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 3.25 (s, 3H).
15	303	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.86 – 11.14 (m, 1H), 11.19 – 11.05 (m, 1H), 10.74 – 10.10 (m, 1H), 8.20 – 7.23 (m, 2H), 7.53 – 7.45 (m, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.19 – 7.07 (m, 1H), 6.80 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.47 (s, 1H), 4.39 – 4.36 (m, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.87 – 3.80 (m, 2H), 3.29 – 3.23 (m, 2H), 1.48 – 1.38 (m, 4H), 1.13 (s, 3H).
20	304	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.01 – 11.81 (m, 1H), 12.08 – 10.92 (m, 1H), 10.80 – 10.69 (m, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.17 (s, 1H), 7.58 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.30 – 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.14 – 7.10 (m, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.52 (s, 1H), 4.32 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 3.69 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 3.23 (s, 3H).
25	305	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.25 – 11.21 (m, 1H), 10.80 (s, 1H), 10.93 – 10.19 (m, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (t, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.00 – 6.96 (m, 1H), 6.54 – 6.52 (m, 1H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 3.80 – 3.75 (m, 2H), 3.28 – 3.22 (m, 2H), 1.49 – 1.38 (m, 4H), 1.13 (s, 3H).
30	306	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.99 – 11.80 (m, 1H), 11.66 – 11.55 (m, 1H), 8.52 – 8.46 (m, 1H), 8.21 – 8.16 (m, 1H), 8.02 – 7.98 (m, 1H), 7.65 – 7.17 (m, 5H), 6.88 – 6.84 (m, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H).

5	307	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 11.99 – 11.81 (m, 1H), 11.65 – 11.56 (m, 1H), 8.55 – 8.49 (m, 1H), 8.24 – 8.18 (m, 1H), 8.01 – 7.99 (m, 1H), 7.66 – 7.17 (m, 5H), 6.88 – 6.84 (m, 1H), 4.33 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.72 – 3.70 (m, 2H), 3.26 – 3.24 (m, 3H).
	308	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) delta 12.46 - 11.63 (m, 2H), 8.16 - 7.23 (m, 7H), 6.95 - 6.89 (m, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 2.52 (s, 3H).
10	309	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) delta 12.25 - 12.04 (m, 1H), 12.03 - 11.74 (m, 1H), 8.17 - 8.14 (m, 2H), 8.04 - 7.95 (m, 1H), 7.56 - 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.77 - 7.21 (m, 5H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.02 - 2.90 (m, 6H).
	310	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) delta 11.63 - 11.30 (m, 1H), 10.39 - 10.10 (m, 1H), 8.02 - 7.92 (m, 1H), 7.69 - 7.07 (m, 5H), 6.80 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.66 - 3.37 (m, 8H), 1.88 - 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.52 - 1.47 (m, 4H).
15	311	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) delta 12.25 - 11.94 (m, 1H), 11.94 - 11.63 (m, 1H), 8.11 - 8.08 (m, 2H), 8.03 - 7.96 (m, 1H), 7.68 - 7.19 (m, 5H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.89 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (s, 2H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.27 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 2.32 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 1.98 - 1.93 (m, 2H).
20	314	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.33 – 11.98 (m, 1H), 7.10 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.79 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.64 – 6.58 (m, 1H), 4.27 (q, J = 2.4 Hz, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.86 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 2.58 – 2.52 (m, 2H), 2.03 – 1.96 (m, 1H), 0.98 – 0.92 (m, 4H).
25	315	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.14 (s, 1H), 9.60 – 9.58 (m, 1H), 9.18 – 9.13 (m, 1H), 8.82 – 8.79 (m, 1H), 8.11 (dd, J = 8.3, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 2.04 – 1.97 (m, 1H), 0.98 – 0.92 (m, 4H).
30	316	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) delta 12.62 - 11.53 (m, 1H), 8.16 - 8.14 (m, 2H), 7.96 - 7.91 (m, 2H), 7.57 - 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.33 - 7.29 (m, 3H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.03 - 2.90 (m, 6H).

5	317	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) delta 12.34 - 12.04 (m, 1H), 8.22 - 8.19 (m, 2H), 7.98 - 7.91 (m, 2H), 7.48 - 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.33 - 7.29 (m, 3H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 2.82 (s, 4H).
	318	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) delta 12.10 - 11.65 (m, 1H), 8.50 - 8.48 (m, 1H), 8.19 - 8.18 (m, 1H), 7.96 - 7.90 (m, 2H), 7.32 - 7.27 (m, 3H), 6.89 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H).
10	319	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.37 - 12.03 (m, 1H), 11.92 - 11.38 (m, 1H), 8.17 - 8.13 (m, 2H), 7.80 - 7.73 (m, 1H), 7.55 - 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.16 - 7.08 (m, 1H), 6.89 - 6.83 (m, 1H), 6.56 - 6.50 (m, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 4.02 - 3.92 (m, 6H), 3.04 - 2.88 (m, 6H).
15	320	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.04 - 11.90 (m, 1H), 11.29 - 11.07 (m, 1H), 7.97 - 7.69 (m, 1H), 7.24 - 7.00 (m, 1H), 6.78 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.55 - 6.43 (m, 1H), 3.97 - 3.84 (m, 9H), 1.99 - 1.90 (m, 1H), 0.94 - 0.89 (m, 4H).
20	321	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6, 90°C) d 9.29 - 9.26 (m, 1H), 8.63 (dd, J = 5.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.63 - 8.58 (m, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 7.74 - 7.69 (m, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 2.54 (s, 3H).
25	322	1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 8.07 - 8.04 (m, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.88 - 6.83 (m, 1H), 6.79 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.03 - 5.00 (m, 2H), 4.81 - 4.77 (m, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 2.54 (s, 3H).
30	323	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6, 90°C) d 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.91 - 7.84 (m, 2H), 7.30 - 7.23 (m, 3H), 7.75 - 6.19 (m, 2H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.04 - 3.99 (m, 3H), 2.52 (s, 3H).

5	324	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 8.20 – 8.14 (m, 2H), 7.61 – 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.67 – 6.56 (m, 1H), 4.31 – 4.26 (m, 2H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 3.88 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 3.04 – 2.89 (m, 6H), 2.60 – 2.54 (m, 2H).
	325	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.18 – 11.88 (m, 1H), 8.52 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.63 – 6.54 (m, 1H), 4.28 (q, J = 2.7 Hz, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.87 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 2.58 – 2.53 (m, 2H).
10	329	1H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d6) d 12.06 – 11.36 (m, 1H), 10.63 – 10.34 (m, 1H), 8.02 – 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.65 – 7.07 (m, 5H), 6.84 – 6.79 (m, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.75 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.64 – 3.57 (m, 2H), 3.49 – 3.42 (m, 4H), 1.74 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 1.54 – 1.46 (m, 4H).

15 **Example 2: Preparation of the compounds of the present invention and analytical methods**

20 All solvents used were commercially available and were used without further purification. Reactions were typically run using anhydrous solvents under an inert atmosphere of nitrogen. Flash column chromatography was generally carried out using Silica gel 60 (0.035-0.070 mm particle size).

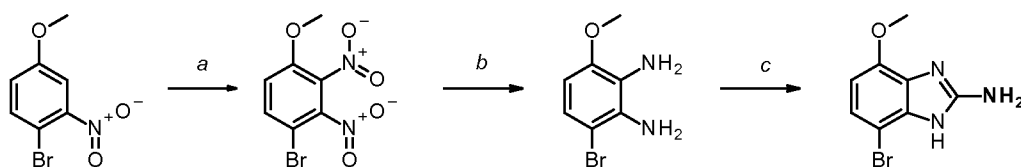
25 All NMR experiments were recorded either on Bruker Mercury Plus 400 NMR Spectrometer equipped with a Bruker 400 BBFO probe at 400 MHz for proton NMR or on Bruker Mercury Plus 300 NMR Spectrometer equipped with a Bruker 300 BBFO probe at 300 MHz for proton NMR. All deuterated solvents contained typically 0.03% to 0.05% v/v tetramethylsilane, which was used as the reference signal (set at ppm = 0.00 for both 1H and 13C).

30 LC-MS analyses were performed on an Agilent Technologies LC-MS 1200 series consisting of a LCMS 6110 Quadrupole MS detector. The column used and the conditions are described in the HPLC methods. The column temperature was at 40°C with the flow rate stated. The Diode Array detector was scanned from 200-400 nm. The mass spectrometer was equipped with an electro spray ion source (ES)

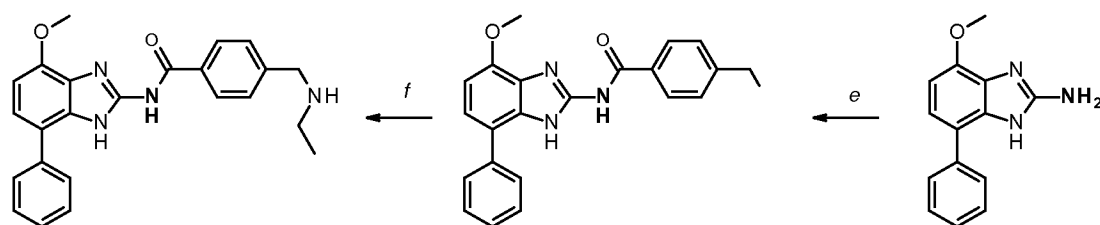
operated in a positive or negative mode. The mass spectrometer was scanned between  $m/z$  90-900 with a scan time of 0.6 s.

1. 4-Ethylaminomethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide, **11**

5



10



15

**General procedure for nitration of the aromatic ring**

a. 1-Bromo-4-methoxy-2,3-dinitro-benzene

20

4-Bromo-3-nitroanisole, 97% (10.0 g, 43.1 mmol) was nitrated by dropwise addition of 10 ml of a mixture of nitric acid, fuming 100% (40 ml) and sulfuric acid, 95-98% (6 ml). The mixture was stirred for 1 h at RT. The reaction mixture was poured onto ice water and extracted three times with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers are washed with water and brine, dried over  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ , filtered and concentrated to dryness. The crude material was purified by flash chromatography (ethyl acetate/cyclohexane) to yield in 5.30 g (44%) of the title compound as a yellow solid. HPLC/MS (purity) 100%. Rt 2.65 min (method A).  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  276.8, 278.9.

25

**General procedure to reduce the nitro group**

b. 3-Bromo-6-methoxy-benzene-1,2-diamine

30

Into a 250-ml round-bottom flask was placed sponge-Nickel-catalyst, THF wet (2.00 g), THF (60 ml) and 1-bromo-4-methoxy-2,3-dinitro-benzene (5.30 g, 19.1 mmol). The mixture was stirred for 6 h at RT under a hydrogen atmosphere. The solids were filtered off and discarded. The filtrate was evaporated to dryness to yield in 3.90 g (94%) of 3-bromo-6-methoxy-benzene-1,2-diamine as a yellow solid, which

was used without further purification. HPLC/MS (purity) 100%. Rt 1.42 min (method A). [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 217.0, 218.9.

**General procedure to form the benzimidazole ring**

5 c. 4-Bromo-7-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine  
To 3-bromo-6-methoxy-benzene-1,2-diamine (3.90 g, 18.0 mmol), dissolved in methanol (50 ml) and water (25 ml), was added cyanogen bromide (2.86 g, 27.0 mmol) at RT and the resulting mixture was stirred at RT for 20 h. The reaction mixture was evaporated to remove the methanol. Under cooling the aqueous solution basified with ammonia. The precipitate was filtered off and crystallized from 10 dichloromethane to yield in 3.90 g (89%) of the title compound as a yellow solid. HPLC/MS (purity) 99%. Rt 1.72 min (method A). [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 242.0, 243.9.

**General procedure for Suzuki reactions:**

15 d. 7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine  
Into pressure tank reactor purged and maintained with an inert atmosphere of argon was placed 4-bromo-7-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine, 99% (1.68 g, 7.02 mmol), benzenboronic acid, 98% (1.05 g, 8.43 mmol), potassium carbonate, 2 M (5 ml, 49,1 mmol), Pd(dppf)Cl<sub>2</sub> dichloromethane complex, 95% (449 mg, 0.562 mmol), ethanol (2.5 ml) and toluene (25 ml) The mixture was stirred for 20 h at 20 90°C, cooled to room temperature and concentrated to dryness under vacuum. The residue was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/ethanol, gradient) to yield in 1.22 g (70%) of the title compound as a yellow solid. HPLC/MS (purity) 97%. Rt 2.09 min (method A). [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 240.1.

**General procedure to form the amide bond formation**

25 e. 4-Chloromethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide  
To a stirred solution of 7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine (300 mg, 1.22 mmol) and N-ethyldiisopropylamin (1.24 ml, 7.30 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (6 mL) at RT was added dropwise a solution of 4-(chloromethyl)benzoyl chloride, 97% (276 mg, 1.46 mmol) in dichloromethane (3 ml) and stirred for 60 h at RT. The residue was purified by column chromatography (ethyl acetate/cyclohexane, 30 gradient). Three drops of 1 N HCl solution were added to the dissolved pure fraction and evaporated to dryness to yield in 50.0 mg (10%) of the HCl salt of the title compound as a colorless solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) ppm = 12.82 - 11.31

(m, 1H), 8.14 - 8.11 (m, 2H), 7.87 - 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.64 - 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.52 - 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.38 - 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 4.00 (s, 3H). HPLC/MS (purity) 100%. Rt 2.92 min (method A). [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 392.0.

5

f. 4-Ethylaminomethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide

10

To a stirred solution of 4-chloromethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide, hydrochloride (44.0 mg, 0.103 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (2 ml), ethylamine, 2 M in THF (1 ml) was added and stirred for 20 h at RT and then for additional 20 h at 50°C. The mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue was purified by preparative HPLC (acetonitrile/water, gradient). Five drops of 1 N HCl solution were added to the dissolved pure fraction and evaporated to dryness to yield in 10.0 mg (21%) of the dihydrochloride salt of the title compound as a colorless solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) ppm = 8.91 - 8.82 (m, 2H), 8.16 - 8.12 (m, 2H), 7.86 - 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.66 - 7.62 (m, 2H), 7.51 - 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.37 - 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.30 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.24 - 4.19 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.06 - 2.96 (m, 2H), 1.22 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). HPLC/MS (purity) 100%. Rt 2.42 min (method A). [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 401.1.

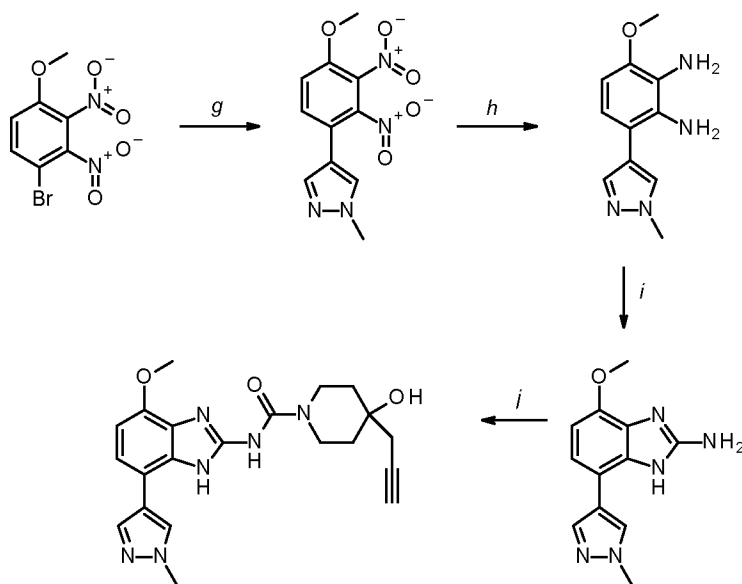
15

20

2. 4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)piperidine-1-carboxamide

25

30



g. 4-(4-Methoxy-2,3-dinitro-phenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole  
Into pressure tank reactor purged and maintained with an inert atmosphere of argon was placed 1-bromo-4-methoxy-2,3-dinitro-benzene, 88% (4.00 g, 12.7 mmol), 1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-boronic acid, pinacol ester (3.17 g, 15.2 mmol), potassium carbonate, 2 M (16 ml, 157 mmol), Pd(dppf)Cl<sub>2</sub> dichloromethane complex, (1.01 g, 1.27 mmol), ethanol (8 ml) and toluene (80 ml) The mixture was stirred for 2 h at 90°C, cooled to room temperature and concentrated to dryness under vacuum. The residue was purified by column chromatography (ethyl acetate/cyclohexane, gradient) to yield in 2.70 g (76%) of the title compound as a yellow solid. HPLC/MS (purity) 100%. Rt 2.38 min (method A). [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 279.0.

h. 3-Methoxy-6-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-benzene-1,2-diamine  
Into flask was placed Palladium/carbon, E101 R Noblyst, 5% (1.50 g, 14.1 mmol), tetrahydrofuran (30 ml) and 4-(4-methoxy-2,3-dinitro-phenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole, (2.70 g, 9.71 mmol). The mixture was stirred for 18 h at RT under a hydrogen atmosphere. The solids were filtered off and discarded. The filtrate was evaporated to dryness and the residue was used without further purification to yield in 2.10 g (91%) of title compound as a brownish solid. HPLC/MS (purity) 92%. Rt 1.44 min (method A). [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 219.1.

i. 7-Methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamine  
3-Methoxy-6-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-benzene-1,2-diamine, 92% (2.10 g, 8.85 mmol) was dissolved in methanol (100 ml) and water (20 ml). Cyanogen bromide (1.44 g, 13.3 mmol) was added and the reaction stirred at RT for 2 h. The mixture was evaporated to dryness and purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/ethanol, gradient) to yield in 2.20 g (100%) of the title compound as a yellow solid. HPLC/MS (purity) 98%. Rt 1.74 min (method A). [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 244.1.

#### General procedure to form ureas

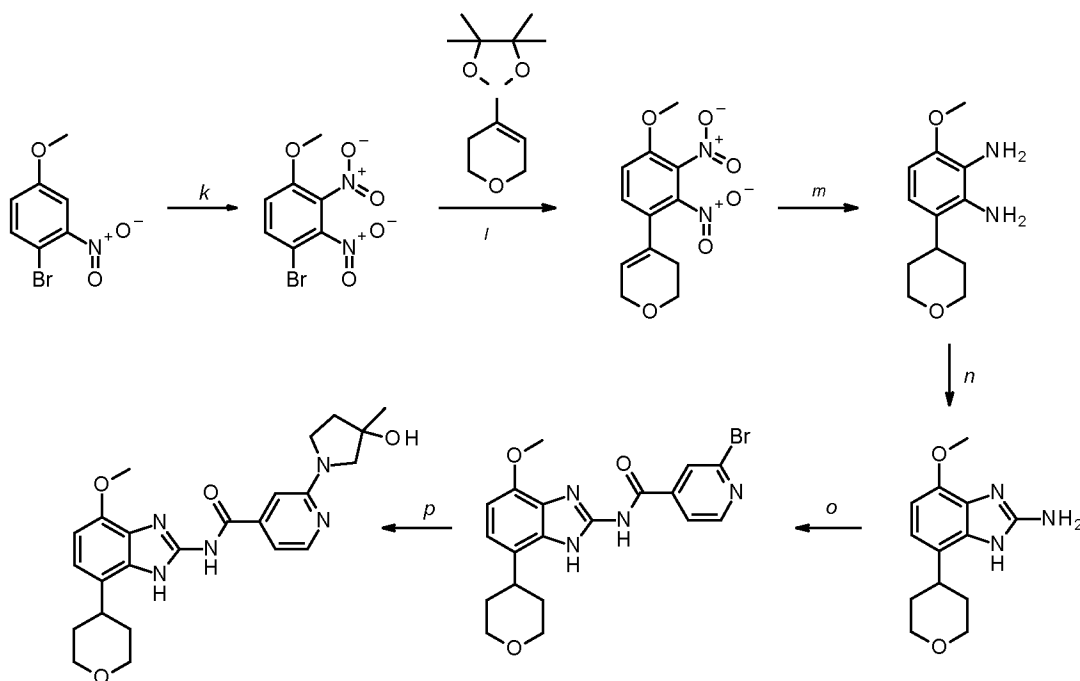
j. 4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)piperidine-1-carboxamide  
To a stirred solution of 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole (84.9 mg, 0.524 mmol) in dichloromethane (5 ml) was slowly added 7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamine, 98% (100 mg, 0.403 mmol) suspended in dichloromethane (1 ml) at 60°C. After 20 h at 70°C, 4-prop-2-ynyl-piperidin-4-ol,

hydrochloride (92.0 mg, 0.524 mmol) and triethylamine (0.168 ml, 1.21 mmol) were added and the mixture was stirred for additional 2 h at 60°C. The mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue was purified by preparative HPLC (acetonitrile/water, gradient). Five drops of 1 N HCl solution were added to the dissolved pure fraction and evaporated to dryness to yield in 30.0 mg (17%) of the hydrochloride salt of the title compound as a light beige solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) δ 8.24 – 8.22 (m, 1H), 7.93 – 7.92 (m, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.05 – 3.99 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.36 – 3.19 (m, 2H), 2.83 (t, J = 2.6 Hz, 1H), 2.34 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 2H), 1.73 – 1.56 (m, 4H). HPLC/MS (purity) 100%. Rt 2.00 min (method A). [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 409.2.

10

3. 2-(3-hydroxy-3-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide

15



25

30

- k. 1-Bromo-4-methoxy-2,3-dinitro-benzene

Into 3-necked round-bottom flask was placed 1-bromo-4-methoxy-2-nitrobenzene (50.0 g, 205 mmol) in sulfuric acid (100 ml). Nitric acid (24 ml, 530 mmol) was added dropwise with stirring at 0°C. The solution was stirred for 1 h at room temperature and quenched with 1000 ml of ice water. The solution was extracted twice with 1000 ml of ethyl acetate, the combined organic layers were dried over

anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated to dryness. The crude material was recrystallized from ethyl acetate/hexane (2:3) to result in 20.0 g (32%) of 1-bromo-4-methoxy-2,3-dinitrobenzene as a yellow solid. Melting point: 150-153°C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) ppm = 8.19 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.02 (s, 3H). HPLC/MS (purity) 91%. [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 276.8, 278.9.

5

l. 4-(4-Methoxy-2,3-dinitro-phenyl)-3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran

Into pressure tank reactor purged and maintained with an inert atmosphere of argon, was placed 1-bromo-4-methoxy-2,3-dinitrobenzene, 91% (15.7 g, 51.4 mmol), 2-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane, 95% (13.7 g, 61.7 mmol), Pd(dppf)Cl<sub>2</sub> dichloromethane complex, 95% (4.42 g, 5.14 mmol), potassium carbonate (8.53 g, 61.7 mmol, dissolved in water (12 ml), ethanol (31.6 ml) and toluene (316 ml). The mixture was stirred for 1 h at 100°C, cooled to room temperature and concentrated to dryness under vacuum. The residue was purified by column chromatography (ethyl acetate/petrol ether: 1/1) to yield in 13.0 g (86%) of 4-(4-methoxy-2,3-dinitrophenyl)-3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran as an orange solid. HPLC/MS (purity) 95%. [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 281.2.

10

15

m. 3-Methoxy-6-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-benzene-1,2-diamine

Into a 250-ml round-bottom flask was placed Palladium/carbon, 10% (4.00 g, 3.76 mmol), methanol (100 ml) and 4-(4-methoxy-2,3-dinitrophenyl)-3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran, 95% (10.5 g, 33.9 mmol). The mixture was stirred for 15 h at 35°C under a hydrogen atmosphere. The solids were filtered off and discarded. The filtrate was evaporated to dryness and the residue was purified by column chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexane, 70/30) to yield in 4.51 g (58%) of 3-methoxy-6-(oxan-4-yl)benzene-1,2-diamine as a yellow solid. Melting point: 116-117°C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) 6.67 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.45 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.18-4.09 (m, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 3.65-3.53 (m, 2H), 3.46 (s, 4H), 2.82-2.64 (m, 1H), 1.93-1.73 (m, 4H). HPLC/MS (purity) 97%. [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 223.1.

20

25

n. 7-Methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamine

To 3-bromo-6-methoxy-benzene-1,2-diamine, 97% (1.86 g, 8.10 mmol) dissolved in methanol (40 ml) and water (10 ml) was added cyanogen bromide, 98% (1.31 g, 12.2 mmol) at RT and the resulting mixture was stirred at RT for 20 h. The reaction mixture was evaporated to remove the methanol. Under cooling the aqueous

30

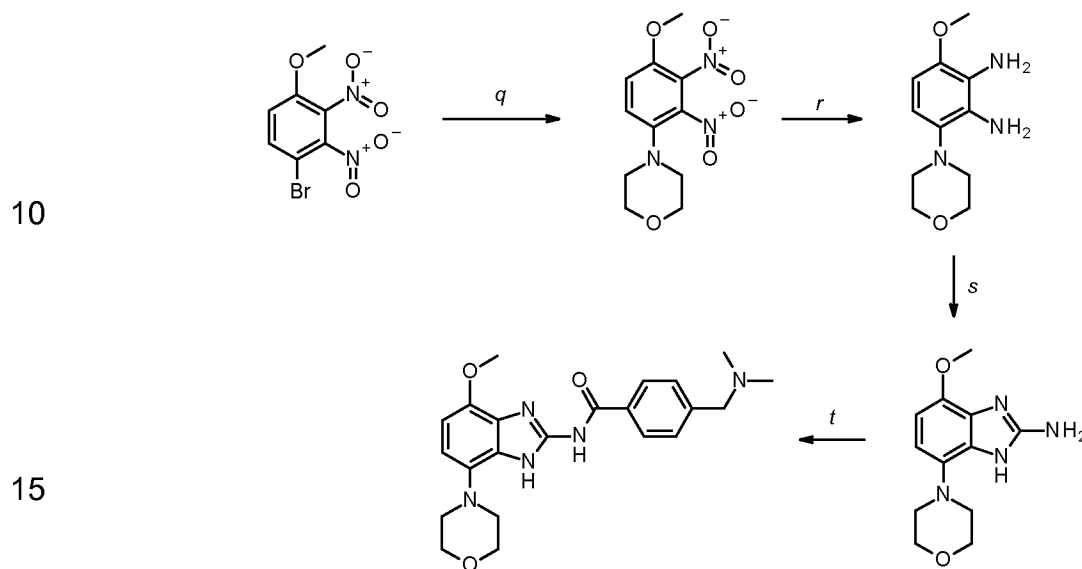
solution was basified with ammonia and evaporated to dryness. The residue was taken up in water and extracted 3 times with dichloromethane. The combined organic layer was dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, filtered and evaporated to dryness. The residue was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/ethanol, gradient) to yield in 2.11 g (100%) of the title compound as a beige solid. HPLC/MS (purity) 95%. Rt 1.74 min (method A). [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 248.1.

5  
o. 2-Bromo-N-[7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-isonicotinamide  
7-Methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine, 95% (1.00 g, 3.84 mmol), 2-bromopyridine-4-carboxylic acid, 97% (1.01 g, 4.99 mmol) 1-hydroxybenzotriazole hydrate (156 mg, 1.15 mmol) and [dimethylamino-([1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yloxy)-methylene]-dimethyl-ammonium, hexafluoro phosphate (HATU, 1.90 g, 4.99 mmol) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (30 ml). Then 4-methylmorpholine (1.27 ml, 11.5 mmol) was added at RT and the mixture stirred at RT for 3 days. The reaction mixture was evaporated to dryness, taken up in dichloromethane and stirred for 1 h. The precipitate formed was filtered off and discarded. The filtrate was evaporated to dryness and the residue was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/ethanol, gradient) to yield in 2.67 g (100%) of the title compound as a light yellow fine powder. HPLC/MS (purity) 62%. Rt 2.34 min (method A). [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 201.9, 203.9.

15  
20  
p. 2-(3-hydroxy-3-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide  
2-Bromo-N-[7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-isonicotinamide, 62% (300 mg, 0.431 mmol), 3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol (77.2 mg, 0.561 mmol), cesium carbonate (281 mg, 0.863 mmol) and 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol (0.009 ml, 0.043 mmol) were dissolved in 1-methyl-2-pyrrolidone for synthesis (10 ml) and the mixture was stirred at 140°C for 3 days. The reaction mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue was purified by preparative HPLC (acetonitrile/water, gradient). Three drops of 1 N HCl solution were added to the dissolved pure fraction and evaporated to dryness to yield in 13.0 mg (6%) of the hydrochloride salt of the title compound as a light beige solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) ppm = 14.22 – 12.03 (m, 2H), 8.09 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 7.40 – 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.00 –

3.96 (m, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.80 – 3.70 (m, 2H), 3.61 – 3.48 (m, 4H), 3.33 – 3.26 (m, 1H), 2.09 – 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.80 – 1.71 (m, 4H), 1.42 (s, 3H). HPLC/MS (purity) 100%. Rt 2.02 min (method A). [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 452.2.

- 5 4. 4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-N-(4-methoxy-7-morpholino-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)benzamide



- q. 4-(4-methoxy-2,3-dinitro-phenyl)morpholine  
 Into a pressure tank reactor was placed 1-bromo-4-methoxy-2,3-dinitrobenzene, 90% (25.0 g, 81.2 mmol), dioxane (300 ml) and morpholine, 95% (29.8 g, 325 mmol). The mixture was stirred for 15 h at 100°C. The solids were filtered off and discarded. The filtrate was concentrated under vacuum and the residue was purified by column chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexane, 60/40) to yield in 13.0 g (51%) of 4-(4-methoxy-2,3-dinitrophenyl)morpholine as a dark red solid. HPLC/MS (purity) 90%. [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 284.0.
- 20
- 25

- r. 3-methoxy-6-morpholino-benzene-1,2-diamine  
 Into a 250-ml round-bottom flask was placed Palladium/carbon, 10 % (3.00 g, 2.82 mmol), methanol (100 ml) and 4-(4-methoxy-2,3-dinitrophenyl)morpholine, 90% (12.7 g, 40.3 mmol). The mixture was stirred for 4 h at RT under hydrogen atmosphere. The solids were filtered off and discarded. The filtrate was evaporated to dryness and the residue was purified by column chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexane/NEt<sub>3</sub>, 69.5/29.5/1%) to yield in 7.30 g (77%) of 3-methoxy-6-
- 30

(morpholin-4-yl)benzene-1,2-diamine as a pink solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) ppm = 1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 6.34 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 6.22 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 4.22 (s, 4H), 3.75 -3.71 (m, 4H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 2.73 -2.68 (m, 4H). Melting point: 113-115°C, HPLC/MS (purity) 95%. [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 224.1

5

s. 4-methoxy-7-morpholino-1H-benzimidazol-2-amine

To 3-methoxy-6-morpholin-4-yl-benzene-1,2-diamine, 95% (4.90 g, 20.8 mmol) dissolved in methanol (40 ml) and water (10 ml) was added cyanogen bromide, 98% (3.38 g, 31.3 mmol) at RT and the resulting mixture was stirred at RT for 20 h. Under cooling the aqueous solution was basified with ammonia and evaporated to dryness. The residue purified directly by column chromatography (dichloromethane/ethanol, gradient) to yield in 5.28 g (100%) of the title compound as a yellow solid. HPLC/MS (purity) 98%. Rt 1.64 min (method A). [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 249.1.

10

t. 4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-N-(4-methoxy-7-morpholino-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)benzamide

15

7-Methoxy-4-morpholin-4-yl-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamine, 98% (100 mg, 0.395 mmol), 4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]benzoic acid, hydrochloride (111 mg, 0.513 mmol), [dimethylamino-([1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yloxy)-methylene]-dimethylammonium, hexafluoro phosphate (HATU, 195 mg, 0.513 mmol), 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine (48.2 mg, 0.395 mmol) and 1-hydroxybenzotriazole hydrate (16.0 mg, 0.118 mmol) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (5 mL). To this mixture 4-methylmorpholine (0.13 ml, 1.18 mmol) was added and the mixture stirred at RT for 3 days. The reaction mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue was purified by preparative HPLC (acetonitrile/water, gradient). Three drops of 1 N HCl solution were added to the dissolved pure fraction and evaporated to dryness to yield in 90.0 mg (51%) of the hydrochloride of the title compound as a colorless solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) ppm = 12.58 – 11.92 (m, 1H), 10.99 – 10.86 (m, 1H), 8.21 – 8.18 (m, 2H), 7.79 – 7.76 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.13 (m, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 3.99 – 3.95 (m, 4H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.62 – 3.46 (m, 4H), 2.72 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 6H). HPLC/MS (purity) 100%. Rt 1.74 min (method A). [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 410.1.

20

25

30

Method A

Agilent Technologies 1200 series; column: Chromolith Performance RP18e; 100 x 3 mm; mobile phase A: water/0.1% TFA, mobile phase B: acetonitrile/0.1% TFA; Gradient: 1%B for 0.2 min, 1%B to 100%B in 3.8 min, hold 0.4 min; flow rate: 2 mL/min, wave length: 220 nm

5

$\text{Pd}(\text{dppf})\text{Cl}_2 = 1,1'$ -bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]palladium(II)dihydrochloride

**Example 3: Testing compounds of the present invention for inhibitory activities against human adenosine receptors in recombinant cells.**

10

The functional activities of human  $A_{2A}$ ,  $A_{2B}$ ,  $A_1$  and  $A_3$  receptors were determined by quantification of cAMP, being the second messenger for adenosine receptors. For this purpose recombinant HEK293 cells, expressing either human  $A_{2A}$  or  $A_{2B}$  receptors (both Gs coupled were seeded into 394-well microtiter plates, test compounds and agonist (NECA) were added. After a 15 min incubation, HTRF reagents (cAMP dynamic 2, Cis Bio) were added and the cellular cAMP levels were determined using the ENVISION (Perkin Elmer) plate reader.

15

For human  $A_1$  and  $A_3$  receptors, recombinant CHO cells, expressing either  $A_1$  or  $A_3$ -receptor, were used. As both receptors couple to Gi proteins, the assay protocol was adapted:

20

Cells were seeded into 384-well plates, forskolin, test compounds and agonists (CPA for  $A_1$ - and IB-MECA for  $A_3$ -receptor) were added. After 30 min incubation, HTRF reagents (cAMP dynamic 2, Cis Bio) were added and the cellular cAMP levels were determined using the ENVISION (Perkin Elmer) plate reader.

25

Obtained raw data were normalized against the inhibitor control and the neural control (DMSO) and the normalized data were fitted using GeneData software.

The compounds of the present invention show a high selectivity for adenosine  $A_{2A}$  and  $A_{2B}$  receptors over adenosine  $A_1$  and  $A_3$  receptors (see e.g. the data of some examples of the compounds of the present invention in table 4)

30

Particularly, in contrast to the known adenosine  $A_{2A}$  receptor antagonist Tozadenant and similar benzothiazole derivatives, the compounds of the present invention

surprisingly show an A<sub>2A</sub>/A<sub>2B</sub> dual activity (see table 4) which is preferred for the treatment and/or prevention of hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders as it is disclosed above or the compounds of the present invention show at least a high A<sub>2A</sub> inhibitory activity together with the other surprising advantages disclosed herein leading to a high efficacy in the treatment and/or prevention of hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders.

Table 4

No.	Functional A <sub>2A</sub> receptor activity, HEK293, cAMP, IC50 [μM]	Functional A <sub>2B</sub> receptor activity, HEK293, cAMP, IC50 [μM]	Functional A <sub>1</sub> receptor activity, CHO, cAMP, IC50 [μM]	Functional A <sub>3</sub> receptor activity, CHO, cAMP, IC50 [μM]
2	A	B		A
3	A	B		A
5	A	B		A
7	A	C	D	B
8	A	D	D	C
10	A	B	D	
11	A	B	D	D
12	A	C	C	C
13	A	C	D	C
15	A	A	C	B
16	A	D	D	C
17	A	D		C
26	A	D	D	C
28	A	C		C
30	A	D		C
48	A	D	D	D
49	A	C	D	B
54	B	C	C	D
63	A	C	D	B
71	A	B	D	C
76	A	C	D	D
79	B	C	D	D
80	B	C	D	C
84	B	C	C	C
85	B	C	D	D
86	A	D	D	D

5	88	A	D	D	D
	89	B	C		D
	92	A	C	D	D
	93	A	B	D	D
	94	A	C	D	C
	95	A	C	C	A
	97	A	B	D	D
	98	B	C	D	C
	99	A	D	D	D
	100	A	C	D	D
10	101	A	C	C	C
	102	A	D	D	D
	103	A	C	C	D
	104	A	D	D	C
	105	A	C	D	C
	106	A	D	D	C
	107	A	C	D	C
	108	A	C	D	C
15	114	A	D	D	D
	118	A	D	D	
	119	A	D	D	D
	122	A	D	D	D
	133	A	C	D	D
	134	B	C	D	D
20	136	A	D	D	D
	138	A	C	D	D
	144	A	C	C	D
	145	A	D	D	D
	150	A	D	D	D
	151	A	D	C	D
	152	B	C	D	C
25	153	A	D	D	D
	154	A	D	D	C
	160	A	B	D	B
	161	A	C	D	C
	162	B	C	D	D
30	165	A	C	C	A
	168	A	D	D	C
	215	A	B		
	216	B		D	D
	217	A	B	C	D
	218	A	B	C	D

	219	A	A	C	
	221	A	B	D	D
	224	A	B	D	C
	225	A	B	D	D
	226	B		D	D
5	227	A	B	D	
	228	B		D	
	229	B		D	D
	230	B		D	D
	231	B		C	C
	232	B		D	C
	233	B		D	A
10	234	A		D	C
	235	A			C
	236	A	B	C	C
	237	B	B	C	C
	238	B			D
	239	A	A		
15	240	A	A	C	C
	241	B		D	D
	242	A	A	C	C
	243	A	A	C	
	245	B		D	D
	246	B			D
	247	B			D
20	248	A	B	D	D
	249	B			
	250	A	B		D
	253	A	A	C	C
	254	A	A	C	
	255	A	A	C	C
	256	A	A	C	
25	257	A	A	C	
	258	A	A	C	
	259	A	A	C	D
	260	A	A	C	
	261	A	A	D	C
	262	A	A	D	C
	263	B			D
30	264	A	B	D	C
	265	A	B	C	C
	266	B	B	D	

5	267	A	A	C	
	268	A	B	D	D
	269	B	B	D	C
	270	B		D	D
	271	B	B	D	D
	272	B	B	D	
	273	B		D	D
	277	B	B		D
	278	B	B	D	C
	279	B	B	C	C
10	280	B	B		
	282	B	B	C	C
	283	B	B	D	C
	284	B	B	D	D
	285	B	A	C	C
	286	B	B		
	287	B	B	C	D
	288	B	B		C
15	289	B	A		
	290	B	B		
	291	B	B	C	
	292	B		A	D
	293	B	B		C
	294	B	A		C
20	295	B	B		C
	296	B	A		C
	297	B	B		C
	298	B	A		C
	299	B	B		
	300	B	B		
25	301	B			C
	302	B	B		
	303	B			D
	304	B	B		C
	305	B	B		D
	306	B	A		
30	307	B	A		
	308	B	B		
	309	B	A		
	310	B	B		D
	311	B	A		C
	312	A	A	C	C

313	A	D		D
314	B	C	D	C
315	B	B	D	C
316	A	A	C	C
317	A	A	C	C
318	A	A	B	B

5

A means IC<sub>50</sub> value is < 10 nM, B means IC<sub>50</sub> value is < 100 nM, C means IC<sub>50</sub> value is < 1 μM, D means IC<sub>50</sub> value is > 1 μM.

**Example 4: Testing the effects of the compounds of the present invention against endogenous human A<sub>2A</sub> receptor**

10

The endogenous functional activity of the Gs-coupled human A<sub>2A</sub> receptor was measured in T cells, where this receptor is highly expressed. Determination of receptor activity was done by quantification of cAMP, which is a second messenger for adenosine receptors.

15

In short, human pan T cells were isolated from human PBMC (MACS Pan T Cell Isolation Kit, Miltenyi Biotec) that have been derived from fresh whole blood. The T cells were seeded in 384-well microtiter plates and treated with test compounds. After 10min incubation at room temperature, the A<sub>2A</sub> adenosine receptor agonist CGS-21680 was added, and the plates were incubated for another 45min. Finally, HTRF reagents (cAMP Femto Kit, CisBio) were added to the wells, and after 1h cellular cAMP levels were determined using the ENVISION (Perkin Elmer) plate reader.

20

25

The obtained raw data were normalized against the inhibitor control and the neutral control (DMSO) and the normalized data were fitted using Genedata Screener software.

30

The compounds of the present invention show that they are able to inhibit the A<sub>2A</sub> receptor expressed in human T cells which incubated with the A<sub>2A</sub> adenosine receptor agonist CGS-21680 (as measured by quantification of cAMP), which is preferred for the treatment and/or prevention of hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders as it is disclosed above. Therefore, the compounds of the

present invention surprisingly are able to prevent immunosuppression and thus are able to support anti-tumor T cell induced inhibition of tumor growth, reduction or destruction of metastases and prevention of neovascularization.

5

**Example 5: Testing the pharmacokinetic properties of the compounds of the present invention in rat and mouse**

10

The objective of the study was to obtain information on the pharmacokinetic properties of the compounds of the present invention in female Wistar rats/mice following single intravenous and oral administration.

Material and Methods:

Animal Experiments (In-Life Phase)

15

Female Wistar rats/mice (n=6) received either a single intravenous (bolus) injection or an oral administration (by gavage) of the tested compound. Doses of 0,2 and 10 mg/kg (per compound) were given intravenously and per os, respectively, as a solution in DMSO (0,2%)/PEG 200 (40%)/water for iv administration and as a suspension in Methocel (0,5%)/Tween 20 (0,25%) in water for oral dosing.

20

Consecutive blood samples were taken sub-lingually under isoflurane inhalation from 3 animals per route of administration after 0.1 (only iv), 0.25 (only po), 0.5, 1, 2, 4, 6 and 24 h and were further processed to obtain plasma. Also, urine and feces samples of 3 rats per route of administration were collected over the time interval from 0-24 h and were pooled for analysis.

Bioanalytics:

25

The concentrations of the compounds in plasma, feces were quantified using an UPLC method with tandem mass spectrometric detection (LC-MS/MS) previously developed at the 'Institute of Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics'. The LC-MS/MS system consisted of a Waters Acquity UPLC coupled to an AB Sciex mass spectrometer API 5500 Q-trap. The UPLC separation was carried out on a reversed phase column (HSS T3, 1.8  $\mu$ M, 2.1  $\times$  50 mm) using a mobile phase gradient with 0.1% formic acid and acetonitrile as eluents. The detection of the compounds was performed using multiple reaction monitoring in the positive ionization mode.

30

Plasma samples were spiked with internal standard (20  $\mu$ l) and the analyte was

extracted from the matrix using tertiary-butyl methyl ether (tBME). The organic phase was evaporated to dryness under a stream of nitrogen. The residue was dissolved in acetonitrile/0.1% formic acid for LC-MS/MS analysis. Feces samples were homogenized with 4-times their volume of an ethanol/water mixture (4:1, v/v). Aliquots of the aqueous-ethanolic extracts were spiked with internal standard, diluted with acetonitrile/water (1:1, v/v) and directly injected into the LC-MS/MS system.

Pharmacokinetic Evaluation:  
 Pharmacokinetic parameters  $C_{max}$  and  $t_{max}$  were taken from the observed data. Area under the curve (AUC), clearance (CL), volume (V), half-life ( $t_{1/2}$ ), F and all dose-normalized values were calculated using the custom-made software 'DDS-TOX'. 'DDS-TOX' values were evaluated for several compounds and shown comparable to the values given by the validated software WinNonLin. AUC values were calculated by non-compartmental analysis using the linear up/log down method. Numerical data for mean plasma concentrations and derived pharmacokinetic parameters were rounded to 3 significant digits for presentation. Oral bioavailability and excretion data – expressed as % of dose – are displayed using 2 significant digits.

in comparison with the known adenosine  $A_{2A}$  receptor antagonist Tozadenant and similar benzothiazole derivatives, the compounds of the present invention surprisingly show better pharmacokinetic properties in mouse as the animal model relevant for cancer (see table 6), which is preferred for the treatment and/or prevention of hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders as it is disclosed above.

25

**Table 6 – PK data in mouse**

Name, No.	Structure	CL [L/h/kg]	t1/2 [h]	Vss [L/kg]	Feces iv [%]	CMax (iv) @ 1 mg/kg [ng/ml]
-----------	-----------	----------------	-------------	---------------	-----------------	---

30

5

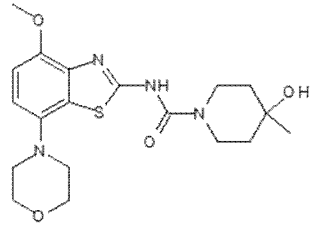
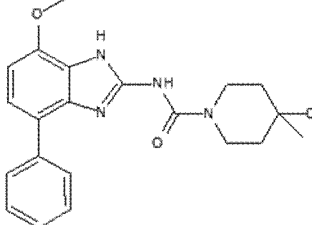
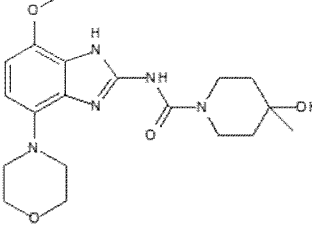
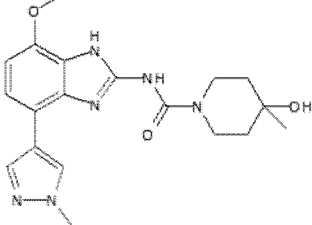
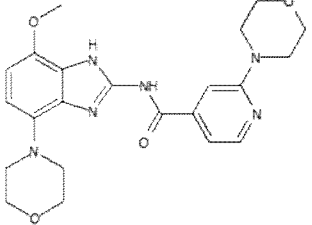
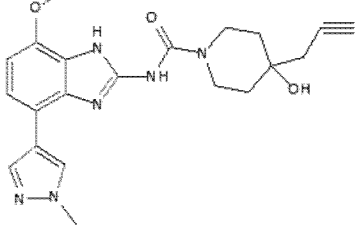
10

15

20

25

30

Tozadenant		8,68	0,184	2,03	23@0.2	337
12		0,681	0,71	0,568	27@0.2	1820
21		0,763	0,839	0,508	38@0.08	2650
22		1,17	0,867	1,02	46@0.2	1320
23		0,619	1,72	1,54	11@0.2	733
92		1,9	0,556	1,17	26@0.2	892

5

10

15

20

25

30

93		0,406	0,768	0,357	42@0.2	3160
97		0,749	0,966	1,01	29@0.2	1050
100		1,35	0,549	1,05	12.5@0.2	888
107		1,9	0,622	1,54	34@0.2	718
114		0,566	1,11	0,842	9@0.2	1440
115		0,324	0,989	0,425	8.6@0.2	2450

5	116		0,739	0,967	0,917	16.9@0.2	1130
10	133		0,76	0,669	0,402	2.5@0.2	2640
15	136		0,333	1,15	0,522	5.6@0.2	2100
20	138		1,71	0,539	1,06		1,9

### Example 6: Testing the effect of the compounds of the present invention on mouse T cells

25 Background:

Adenosine (Ado) in tumor microenvironment can inhibit T cell activity by signaling through  $A_{2A}$  receptors and suppress cytokine secretion by T cells.  $A_{2A}$  specific agonists like CGS-21680 does similar job of inhibition of T cell cytokine secretion in vitro and in vivo. Potential  $A_{2A}$  antagonists or  $A_{2A}/A_{2B}$  dual antagonists can rescue T cells from this inhibition. Herein, we describe the in vitro system we established using Pan T cells from mouse spleens to screen potential  $A_{2A}$  antagonists or  $A_{2A}/A_{2B}$  dual antagonists for their activity. The method described involves the use of CD3/CD28 pre-coated beads to stimulate Pan T cells purified from mouse

30

splenocytes, combined with the addition of A<sub>2A</sub> agonist along with potential A<sub>2A</sub> or A<sub>2A</sub>/A<sub>2B</sub> dual antagonists to evaluate potentiation of T cell cytokine production.

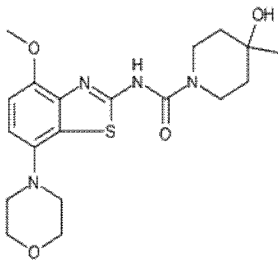
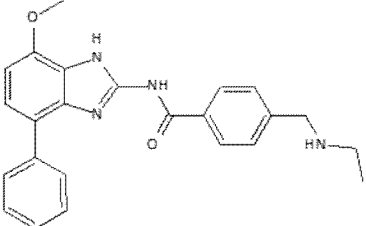
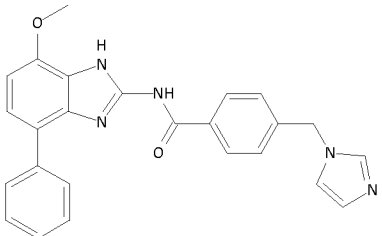
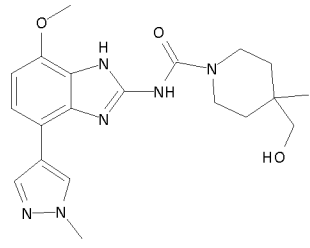
Assay description:

5 Briefly, mouse Pan T cells are purified from spleens of BALB/c mice using Pan T cell isolation kit Mouse II (MACS Miltenyi biotech Cat# Order no. 130-095-130) according to manufacturer's protocol. The purified T cells are seeded in Nunc™ 96-Well Polystyrene Round Bottom Microwell Plates in RPMI medium with 10% heat inactivated fetal bovine serum. The cells are rested at 37°C for 1 h before activating with CD3/CD28 pre-coated beads (Dynabeads™ Mouse T-Activator CD3/CD28; 10 Cat# 11456D). After 30 min the cells are treated with varying doses of test antagonist(s). The cells are incubated for additional 30 min at 37°C before treating with A<sub>2A</sub> agonist CGS-21680 (1 μM) or neutral control (DMSO). After 24 h 15 incubation IL-2 levels in the supernatants and after 48 h incubation IFN-γ levels in the supernatants are measured by ELISAs according to manufacturer's protocol (R&D systems Cat# DY402 (IL-2); DY485 (IFN-γ)). Once the concentrations are calculated, the difference of cytokine concentration of DMSO control and agonist alone control is calculated (called Δ) and the percentage of rescue by each concentration of antagonist is calculated by using Microsoft Excel. These 20 percentages of cytokine rescue in a dose dependent manner of antagonist is plotted in GraphPad Prism software and IC<sub>50</sub> is calculated.

In contrast to the known adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> receptor antagonist Tozadenant, the compounds of the present invention show that they are able to rescue T cells from inhibition and are able to prevent the suppression of cytokine secretion as induced by adenosine or A<sub>2A</sub> specific agonists like CGS-2168 (see table 7), which is 25 preferred for the treatment and/or prevention of hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders as it is disclosed above. Therefore, the compounds of the present invention surprisingly are able to prevent immunosuppression and thus are able to support anti-tumor T cell induced inhibition of tumor growth, reduction or destruction of metastases and prevention of neovascularization.

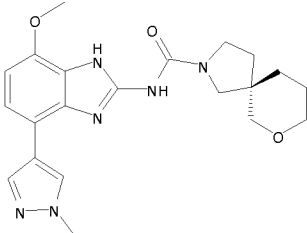
30

**Table 7**

No.	Name	Structure	Mouse T-Cell IL-2 [nM]	Mouse IFN- $\gamma$ [nM]		
5	Tozadenant		NA (< 50% rescue)	NA (< 50% rescue)		
10	11	4-Ethylaminomethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide		44	75	
15	15	4-Imidazol-1-ylmethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide		1111		
20	25	35	4-Hydroxymethyl-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-amide		120	220

5	67	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-7-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide			800
10	71	4-[(1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide		40	40
15	92	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)piperidine-1-carboxamide		1000	500
20	93	N4-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide		111	350
25	94	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide			1000
30	100	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide		100	80

213

5	114 (5S)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-7-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide		900	900
---	--	--	-----	-----

**Example 7: Injection vials**

10

A solution of 100 g of a compound of the present invention and 5 g of disodium hydrogenphosphate in 3 l of bidistilled water is adjusted to pH 6.5 using 2 N hydrochloric acid, filtered under sterile conditions, transferred into injection vials, lyophilised under sterile conditions and sealed under sterile conditions. Each injection vial contains 5 mg of a compound of the present invention.

15

**Example 8: Solution**

20

A solution is prepared from 1 g of a compound of the present invention, 9.38 g of  $\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 28.48 g of  $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4 \cdot 12 \text{H}_2\text{O}$  and 0.1 g of benzalkonium chloride in 940 ml of bidistilled water. The pH is adjusted to 6.8, and the solution is made up to 1 l and sterilised by irradiation.

**Example 9: Ampoules**

25

A solution of 1 kg of a compound of the present invention in 60 l of bidistilled water is filtered under sterile conditions, transferred into ampoules, lyophilised under sterile conditions and sealed under sterile conditions. Each ampoule contains 10 mg of a compound of the present invention.

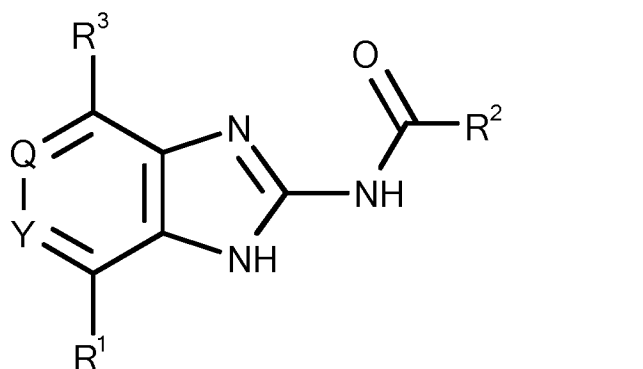
30

## Claims

1. Compound of the formula I,

5

10



wherein

15

Q, Y are independently of one another CH or N,

20

R<sup>1</sup> is Hal or linear or branched alkyl having 1-10 C atoms which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by R<sup>4</sup> and in which 1-4 C atoms may be replaced, independently of one another, by O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH, NCH<sub>3</sub>, -OCO-, -NHCONH-, -NHCO-, -NR<sup>5</sup>SO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>6</sup>-, -COO-, -CONH-, -NCH<sub>3</sub>CO-, -CONCH<sub>3</sub>-, -C≡C- groups and/or -CH=CH- groups, and/or, in addition, 1-10 H atoms may be replaced by F and/or Cl, or mono- or bicyclic cyclic alkyl having 3-7 C atoms which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by R<sup>4</sup> and in which 1-4 C atoms may be replaced, independently of one another, by O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH, NCH<sub>3</sub>, -OCO-, -NHCONH-, -NHCO-, -NR<sup>5</sup>SO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>6</sup>-, -COO-, -CONH-, -NCH<sub>3</sub>CO-, -CONCH<sub>3</sub>-, -C≡C- groups and/or by -CH=CH- groups and/or, in addition, 1-10 H atoms may be replaced by F and/or Cl, or mono- or bicyclic heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, aryl or cyclic alkylaryl, containing 3 to 14 carbon atoms and 0-4 heteroatoms, independently selected from N, O and S, which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by R<sup>4</sup>,

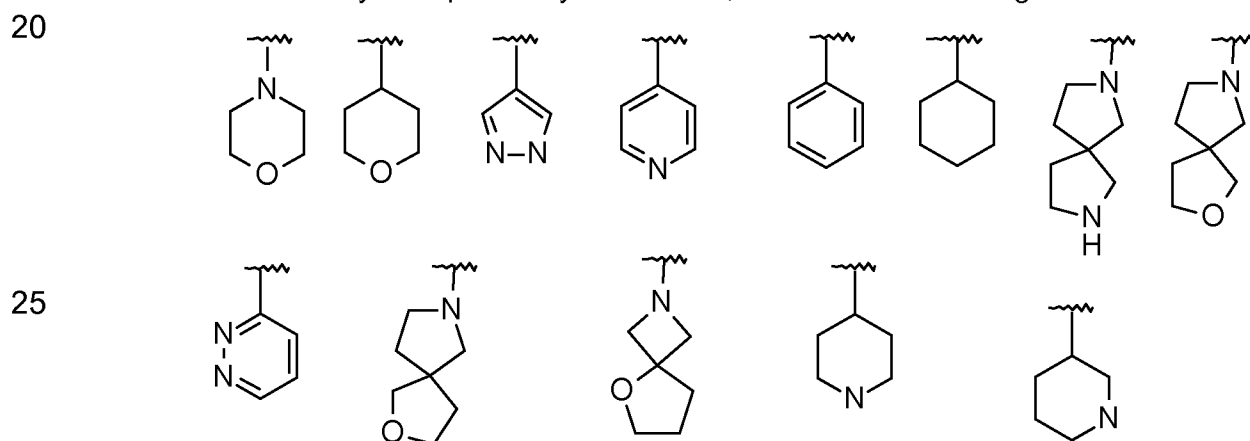
30

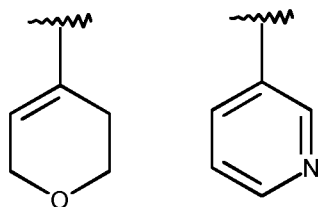
R<sup>2</sup> is linear or branched alkyl having 1-10 C atoms which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by R<sup>4</sup> and in which 1-4 C atoms may be replaced, independently of one another, by O, S, SO,

SO<sub>2</sub>, NH, NCH<sub>3</sub>, -OCO-, -NHCONH-, -NHCO-, -NR<sup>5</sup>SO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>6</sup>-, -  
 COO-, -CONH-, -NCH<sub>3</sub>CO-, -CONCH<sub>3</sub>-, -C≡C- groups and/or -  
 CH=CH- groups, and/or, in addition, 1-10 H atoms may be replaced  
 by F and/or Cl, or cyclic alkyl having 3-7 C atoms which is un-  
 substituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by by R<sup>4</sup> and in which 1-4  
 C atoms may be replaced, independently of one another, by O, S,  
 SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH, NCH<sub>3</sub>, -OCO-, -NHCONH-, -NHCO-, -NR<sup>5</sup>SO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>6</sup>-,  
 -COO-, -CONH-, -NCH<sub>3</sub>CO-, -CONCH<sub>3</sub>-, -C≡C- groups and/or  
 by -CH=CH- groups and/or, in addition, 1-11 H atoms may be  
 replaced by F and/or Cl, or mono- or bicyclic heteroaryl,  
 heterocyclyl, aryl or cyclic alkylaryl, containing 3 to 14 carbon atoms  
 and 0-4 heteroatoms, independently selected from N, O and S,  
 which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by R<sup>4</sup>,  
 R<sup>3</sup> is linear or branched alkyl or O-alkyl having 1-6 C atoms or cyclic  
 alkyl having 3-6 C atoms, which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or  
 trisubstituted by H, =S, =NH, =O, OH, cyclic alkyl having 3-6 C  
 atoms, COOH, Hal, NH<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, CN, CONH<sub>2</sub>,  
 NHCOCH<sub>3</sub>, NHCONH<sub>2</sub> or NO<sub>2</sub>,  
 R<sup>4</sup> is H, R<sup>5</sup>, =S, =NR<sup>5</sup>, =O, OH, COOH, Hal, NH<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>,  
 CN, CONH<sub>2</sub>, NHCOCH<sub>3</sub>, NHCONH<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, or linear or branched  
 alkyl having 1-10 C atoms which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or  
 trisubstituted by R<sup>5</sup> and in which 1-4 C atoms may be replaced,  
 independently of one another, by O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH, NCH<sub>3</sub>, -OCO-  
 -, -NHCONH-, -NHCO-, -NR<sup>5</sup>SO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>6</sup>-, -COO-, -CONH-, -  
 NCH<sub>3</sub>CO-, -CONCH<sub>3</sub>-, -C≡C- groups and/or -CH=CH- groups,  
 and/or, in addition, 1-10 H atoms may be replaced by F and/or Cl, or  
 mono- or bicyclic cyclic alkyl having 3-7 C atoms which is un-  
 substituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by by R<sup>5</sup> and in which 1-4  
 C atoms may be replaced, independently of one another, by O, S,  
 SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH, NCH<sub>3</sub>, -OCO-, -NHCONH-, -NHCO-, -NRSO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>4</sup>-,  
 -COO-, -CONH-, -NCH<sub>3</sub>CO-, -CONCH<sub>3</sub>-, -C≡C- groups and/or  
 by -CH=CH- groups and/or, in addition, 1-10 H atoms may be  
 replaced by F and/or Cl, or mono- or bicyclic heteroaryl,  
 heterocyclyl, aryl or cyclic alkylaryl, containing 3 to 14 carbon atoms

and 0-4 heteroatoms, independently selected from N, O and S,  
 which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by R<sup>5</sup>,  
 R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> are independently of one another selected from the group consisting  
 of H, =S, =NH, =O, OH, COOH, Hal, NH<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, CN,  
 CONH<sub>2</sub>, NHCOCH<sub>3</sub>, NHCONH<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub> and linear or branched alkyl  
 having 1-10 C atoms in which 1-4 C atoms may be replaced,  
 independently of one another, by O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH, NCH<sub>3</sub>, -OCO-  
 -, -NHCONH-, -NHCO-, -COO-, -CONH-, -NCH<sub>3</sub>CO-, -  
 CONCH<sub>3</sub>-, -C≡C- groups and/or -CH=CH- groups, and/or, in  
 addition, 1-10 H atoms may be replaced by F and/or Cl,  
 Hal is F, C, Br, or I,  
 and physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and  
 stereoisomers thereof, including mixtures thereof in all ratios.

2. Compound according to claim 1, wherein  
 R<sup>1</sup> is Hal or linear or branched alkyl having 1-10 C atoms which is un-  
 substituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted by R<sup>4</sup> and in which 1-4 C atoms may  
 be replaced, independently of one another, by O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH, NCH<sub>3</sub>, -  
 OCO-, -NHCONH-, -NHCO-, -NR<sup>5</sup>SO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>6</sup>-, -COO-, -CONH-, -NCH<sub>3</sub>CO-,  
 -CONCH<sub>3</sub>-, -C≡C- groups and/or -CH=CH- groups, and/or, in addition, 1-10  
 H atoms may be replaced by F and/or Cl, or one of the following structures:





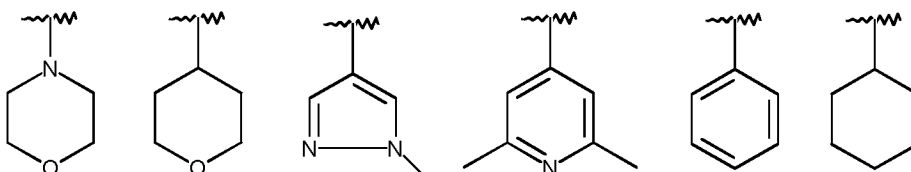
5

which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted with  $R^4$  and wherein Q, Y,  $R^2$ ,  $R^3$ ,  $R^4$ ,  $R^5$  and  $R^6$  have the meanings as disclosed in Claim 1, and physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers thereof, including mixtures thereof in all ratios.

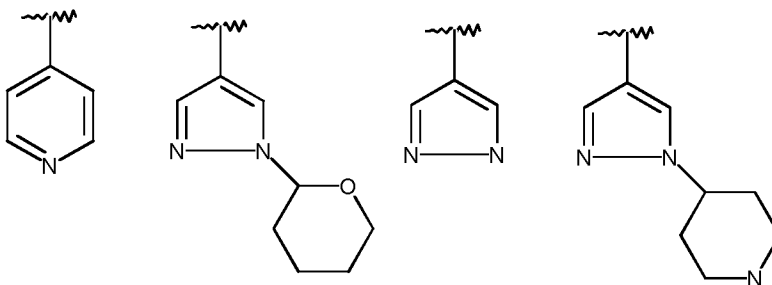
10

3. Compound according to claim 1 or 2, wherein  $R^1$  is Br or one of the following structures:

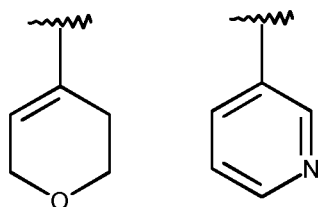
15



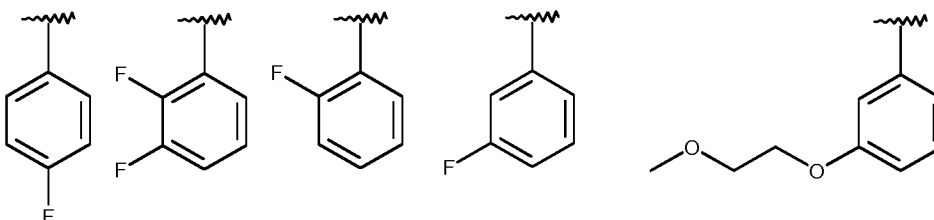
20



25



30



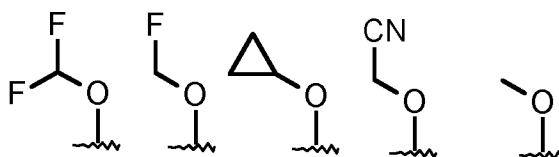
which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted with  $R^5$



which is unsubstituted or mono-, di- or trisubstituted with R<sup>5</sup> and wherein Q, Y, R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>3</sup>, R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> have the meanings as disclosed in Claim 1, and physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers thereof, including mixtures thereof in all ratios.

5

5. Compound according to one or more of the preceding claims, wherein R<sup>3</sup> one of the following structures



10

and Q, Y, R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> have the meanings as disclosed in Claim 1, and physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers thereof, including mixtures thereof in all ratios.

15

6. Compound according to one or more of the preceding claims, wherein R<sup>3</sup> is OMe and Q, Y, R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> have the meanings as disclosed in Claim 1, and physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers thereof, including mixtures thereof in all ratios.

20

7. Compound selected from the group consisting of:

No.	IUPAC-Name
1	7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine
2	4-Fluoro-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide
3	2-Bromo-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-isonicotinamide
4	2-Bromo-N-(4-bromo-7-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-isonicotinamide
5	6-Bromo-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-nicotinamide
6	6-Bromo-N-(4-bromo-7-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-nicotinamide
7	N-(7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-2-morpholin-4-yl-isonicotinamide
8	N-(7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-6-morpholin-4-yl-nicotinamide

25

30

	9	N'-(7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-formamide
	10	4-Chloromethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide
5	11	4-Ethylaminomethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide
	12	4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid (7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-amide
	13	4-Aminomethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide
	14	4-Cyclohexyl-7-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine
10	15	4-Imidazol-1-ylmethyl-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-benzamide
	16	4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid (4-cyclohexyl-7-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-amide
	17	N-(4-Cyclohexyl-7-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-2-morpholin-4-yl-isonicotinamide
15	18	7-Methoxy-4-morpholin-4-yl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine
	19	7-Methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine
	20	7-Methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamine
20	21	4-hydroxy-N-(7-methoxy-4-morpholino-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxamide
	22	4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	23	N-(7-Methoxy-4-morpholin-4-yl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-2-morpholin-4-yl-isonicotinamide
25	24	4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	25	4-Methoxy-7-phenyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-2-ylamine
	26	N-[7-Methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-2-morpholin-4-yl-isonicotinamide
30	27	4-Methoxy-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-2-ylamine

5	28	4-Methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid (7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-amide
	29	N-[7-Methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-6-morpholin-4-yl-nicotinamide
	30	2-(3-Hydroxy-3-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-isonicotinamide
	31	3-Hydroxy-3-methyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
10	32	4-Hydroxy-4-trifluoromethyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	33	2-Oxa-7-aza-spiro[3.5]nonane-7-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
15	34	4-Difluoromethyl-4-hydroxy-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	35	4-Hydroxymethyl-4-methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
20	36	4-Fluoromethyl-4-hydroxy-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	37	4-Methoxy-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	38	3-Oxa-9-aza-spiro[5.5]undecane-9-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
25	39	4-Methyl-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	40	4-Hydroxy-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
30	41	4-Benzyl-4-hydroxy-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	42	N-[4-methoxy-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-2-yl]-2-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridine-4-carboxamide

5	43	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.4]octane-6-carboxamide
	44	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxo-1-oxa-3,8-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
	45	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
	46	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]morpholine-4-carboxamide
	10	47
48		4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
49		N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(methoxymethyl)benzamide
15	50	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2,4-dioxo-1,3,8-triazaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
	51	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxo-1,8-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
	20	52
53		3-butyl-4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]piperidine-1-carboxamide
25	54	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-phenoxy-piperidine-1-carboxamide
	55	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(pyridin-3-yl)piperidine-1-carboxamide
	56	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(2-methylpropyl)piperidine-1-carboxamide
30	57	N-[4-(2,6-dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridine-4-carboxamide

	58	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-oxopiperidine-1-carboxamide
	59	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]acetamide
5	60	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-oxo-2,8-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide
	61	3,3-diethyl-1-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]urea
	62	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-5-oxo-1,4,9-triazaspiro[5.5]undecane-9-carboxamide
10	63	4-fluoro-N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	64	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-6-oxaspiro[2.5]octane-1-carboxamide
	65	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-{3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yloxy}pyrazine-2-carboxamide
15	66	(chloromethyl){2-[(1-{[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]carbonyl}-4-methylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]ethyl}dimethylazanium hydrochloride
	67	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-7-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
20	68	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
	69	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide
25	70	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-6-carboxamide
	71	4-[(1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	72	(1S,2S)-2-bromo-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropane-1-carboxamide
30	73	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-(2-methoxyethoxy)pyrazine-2-carboxamide

5	74	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	75	4-benzyl-4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]piperidine-1-carboxamide
	76	4-[(1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
10	77	N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide
	78	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-[1-(oxan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	79	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
15	80	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide
	81	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-(morpholin-4-yl)pyrazine-2-carboxamide
	82	4-hydroxy-N-[4-methoxy-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
20	83	4-benzyl-4-hydroxy-N-[4-methoxy-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-2-yl]piperidine-1-carboxamide
	84	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1,2-oxazole-3-carboxamide
25	85	N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.4]octane-6-carboxamide
	86	1-(1-chloro-3-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
30	87	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-6-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridazine-3-carboxamide
	88	4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	89	4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide

5	90	4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	91	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-6-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridazine-3-carboxamide
	92	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)piperidine-1-carboxamide
10	93	N4-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	94	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide
	95	2-bromo-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide
15	96	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide
	97	4-[(1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	98	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1,3-benzoxazole-5-carboxamide
20	99	3-amino-4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	100	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide
	101	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide
25	102	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)piperidine-1-carboxamide
	103	4-benzyl-4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]piperidine-1-carboxamide
30	104	2-[(3S)-3-hydroxy-3-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide
	105	2-(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide

5	106	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-{2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonan-7-yl}pyridine-4-carboxamide
	107	2-[(3R)-3-hydroxy-3-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide
	108	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide
10	109	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
	110	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide
	111	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
15	112	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-hexahydro-1H-furo[3,4-c]pyrrole-5-carboxamide
	113	(5R)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-7-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
	114	(5S)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-7-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
20	115	(5S)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide
	116	(5R)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide
25	117	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
	118	2-(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide
30	119	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-{2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonan-7-yl}pyridine-4-carboxamide
	120	2-(4-fluorophenoxy)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methylpropanamide

	121	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-hexahydro-1H-furo[3,4-c]pyrrole-5-carboxamide
5	122	2-(3-hydroxy-3-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide
	123	N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide
	124	1-{[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]carbamoyl}piperidine-4-carboxylic acid
10	125	N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
	126	N1-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]piperidine-1,4-dicarboxamide
15	127	4-(diethylamino)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	128	4-hydroxy-N-{7-methoxy-4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	129	N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
20	130	2-(1-{[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]carbamoyl}piperidin-4-yl)acetic acid
	131	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(2-methylphenyl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
25	132	2-(1-{[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]carbamoyl}piperidin-4-yl)acetic acid
	133	N4-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	134	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
30	135	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridine-2-carboxamide

	136	N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	137	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
5	138	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide
	139	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridine-2-carboxamide
	140	(3R)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
10	141	(3S)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
	142	2-[(3R)-3-hydroxy-3-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]acetamide
15	143	2-[(3S)-3-hydroxy-3-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]acetamide
	144	N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
20	145	tert-butyl 4-(4-{2-[(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carbonyl)amino]-4-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-7-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate
	146	4-[[2-amino-7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-1-yl]methyl]benzoic acid
25	147	(3S)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
	148	(3R)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-3-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
	149	(5S)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide
30	150	(5R)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-7-carboxamide

5	151	4-hydroxy-N-{7-methoxy-4-[1-(3-methylbutyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	152	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(morpholin-4-yl)methyl]benzamide
	153	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-[(5R)-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonan-7-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide
	154	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-[(5S)-2-oxa-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonan-7-yl]pyridine-4-carboxamide
10	155	N-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	156	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide
15	157	4-hydroxy-N-{4-methoxy-7-[1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	158	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-(2-methoxyethoxy)pyridine-2-carboxamide
	159	2-(1-{[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]carbamoyl}piperidin-3-yl)acetic acid
20	160	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	161	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
25	162	N5-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N2,N2-dimethylpyridine-2,5-dicarboxamide
	163	4-hydroxy-N-[4-methoxy-1-methyl-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
30	164	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide
	165	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

	166	3-cyano-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]propanamide
	167	1-(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
5	168	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide
	169	1-Methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	170	5-Methyl-isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
10	171	5-Cyclopropyl-isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	172	1-Cyano-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
15	173	Thiazole-5-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	174	5,6,7,8-Tetrahydro-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	175	4-(4-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-but-2-ynoic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
20	176	4-Hydroxy-but-2-ynoic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	177	4-Acetylamino-but-2-ynoic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
25	178	4-Dimethylamino-but-2-ynoic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	179	(S)-3-Methanesulfonyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	180	(S)-3-Fluoro-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
30	181	(S)-3-Cyano-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

	182	(R)-3-Dimethylaminomethyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	183	5-Methyl-isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid (7-methoxy-4-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-amide
5	184	N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide
	185	1-Methyl-1H-[1,2,3]triazole-4-carboxylic acid (7-methoxy-4-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-amide
10	186	Pyridine-2,5-dicarboxylic acid 2-dimethylamide 5-[[7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide}
	187	1-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	188	N-[7-Methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-4-morpholin-4-ylmethyl-benzamide
15	189	N-[7-Methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-ylmethyl)-benzamide
	190	1-Methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
20	191	5-Methyl-isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	192	5-Cyclopropyl-isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	193	1-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-1H-[1,2,3]triazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
25	194	1-Methyl-1H-[1,2,3]triazole-4-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	195	1-Cyano-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
30	196	Thiazole-5-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide

5	197	2-Methyl-oxazole-5-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	198	2-Methyl-thiazole-5-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	199	Imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	200	5-Amino-2H-[1,2,4]triazole-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
10	201	(S)-3-Methanesulfonyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	202	(S)-3-Fluoro-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
15	203	(S)-3-Cyano-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	204	(R)-3-Dimethylaminomethyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	205	Pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
20	206	1H-[1,2,4]Triazole-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	207	5,6,7,8-Tetrahydro-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
25	208	2,3-Dimethyl-3H-imidazole-4-sulfonic acid [7-methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-amide
	209	1-[7-Methoxy-4-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl-urea
30	210	N-[7-methoxy-4-(morpholin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide
	211	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide
	212	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide

5	213	1-cyano-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropane-1-carboxamide
	214	N5-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N2,N2-dimethylpyridine-2,5-dicarboxamide
	215	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide
	216	N-[4-(azepan-1-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
10	217	N-[4-(3-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	218	N-[4-(2-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
15	219	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
	220	(3R)-3-methanesulfonyl-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
	221	(3S)-3-fluoro-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
20	222	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	223	(3S)-3-(aminomethyl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]pyrrolidine-1-carboxamide
25	224	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	225	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	226	1-cyano-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropane-1-carboxamide
30	227	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
	228	3-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-[(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]urea

	229	N-{7-[1-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-4-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
5	230	4-hydroxy-N-(4-methoxy-7-{1-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	231	4-hydroxy-N-{4-methoxy-7-[1-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
10	232	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-propylcyclopropyl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	233	N-[4-(hexan-3-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	234	N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide
15	235	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide
	236	4-hydroxy-N-{4-methoxy-7-[3-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	237	4-hydroxy-N-(4-methoxy-7-{1-[(pyridin-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
20	238	4-hydroxy-N-{7-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-4-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	239	N-[4-(3-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
25	240	N4-[4-(3-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	241	4-hydroxy-N-{4-methoxy-7-[1-(oxolan-3-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	242	N4-[4-(2-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
30	243	N-[4-(2-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

	244	N-[4-methoxy-1-methyl-7-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
5	245	tert-butyl 3-(4-{2-[(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carbonyl)amino]-4-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-7-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)azetidene-1-carboxylate
	246	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxamide
10	247	3-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-[(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]urea
	248	4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	249	1-[(3R,4S)-4-fluoropyrrolidin-3-yl]-3-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]urea
15	250	4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	251	tert-butyl (3S,4R)-3-fluoro-4-({[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]carbonyl}amino)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate
	252	N4-[7-methoxy-4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
20	253	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
	254	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-imidazole-5-carboxamide
	255	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-2-methyl-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
25	256	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
	257	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-2-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
	258	2-amino-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
	259	N4-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
30	260	N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

5	261	N4-[4-(2,5-dihydrofuran-3-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	262	N4-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-5-fluoro-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	263	3-[[dimethyl(oxo)-lambda6-sulfanylidene]amino]-N-[7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	264	N-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-5-fluoro-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
10	265	N-[7-(3-fluorophenyl)-4-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
	266	N-[4-methoxy-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
	267	N-{4-methoxy-7-[3-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl}-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
15	268	N-[4-methoxy-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
	269	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	270	4-hydroxy-N-(7-methoxy-4-{1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-4-yl}-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
20	271	4-hydroxy-N-[4-(1H-indazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	272	4-hydroxy-N-[4-(1H-indol-6-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
25	273	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	274	4-hydroxy-N-[7-methoxy-4-(3-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	275	4-hydroxy-N-(4-{imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl}-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
30	276	(2Z)-2-cyano-3-hydroxy-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)but-2-enamide
	277	N4-[5-fluoro-7-methoxy-4-(oxan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

5	278	N-(7-methoxy-4-{1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-4-yl}-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	279	N-[4-(1H-indazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	280	N-[4-(1H-indol-6-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
10	281	N-[7-methoxy-4-(1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	282	N-[7-methoxy-4-(3-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	283	N-[4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
15	284	N2-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-N5,N5-dimethylpyridine-2,5-dicarboxamide
	285	4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)benzamide
	286	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carboxamide
20	287	4,4-difluoro-N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxamide
	288	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazine-3-carboxamide
	289	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxamide
25	290	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-2-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
	291	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-5H,6H,7H,8H-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carboxamide
	292	N-[4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
30	293	N1-(4-methoxy-7-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-N4-propylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	294	N-(4-methoxy-7-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)benzamide
	295	N4-(4-methoxy-7-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-N1-(2-methoxyethyl)-N1-methylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

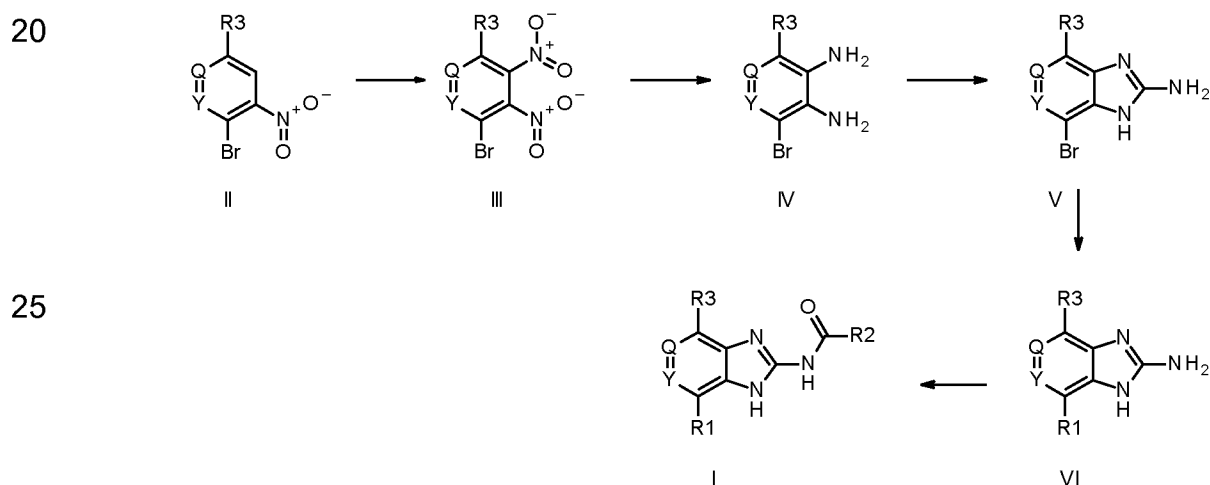
5	296	N1-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-N4-(4-methoxy-7-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-N1-methylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	297	N4-(4-methoxy-7-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-N1-methyl-N1-propylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	298	N-(4-methoxy-7-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-(morpholine-4-carbonyl)benzamide
	299	N-[4-methoxy-7-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
10	300	N-(5-cyano-7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	301	N-(4-{imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl}-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	302	N-[4-(1H-indol-5-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
15	303	4-hydroxy-N-[4-(1H-indol-5-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	304	N-[4-(1H-indol-7-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
20	305	4-hydroxy-N-[4-(1H-indol-7-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxamide
	306	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	307	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
25	308	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide
	309	N4-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	310	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
	311	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-4-[(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide
30	312	N1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N4-(4-methoxy-7-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

5	313	N4-[7-methoxy-4-(1,4-oxazepan-4-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
	314	N-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropanecarboxamide
	315	N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropanecarboxamide
	316	N4-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
10	317	4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]benzamide
	318	N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	319	N4-[4-(2,6-dimethoxypyridin-3-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
15	320	N-[4-(2,6-dimethoxypyridin-3-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropanecarboxamide
	321	N-[7-methoxy-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide
	322	N-[4-(2,5-dihydrofuran-3-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide
20	323	N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide
	324	N4-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-N1,N1-dimethylbenzene-1,4-dicarboxamide
25	325	N-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	326	(4-{2-[(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carbonyl)amino]-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-4-yl}morpholin-2-yl)methyl carbamate
	327	(1-{2-[(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carbonyl)amino]-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-4-yl}piperidin-3-yl)methyl cyanate
30	328	(1-{2-[(4-hydroxy-4-methylpiperidine-1-carbonyl)amino]-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-4-yl}piperidin-3-yl)methyl carbamate
	329	N-(7-methoxy-4-phenyl-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl)-2-oxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-8-carboxamide

5	330	N-[4-(1H-indol-6-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamide
	331	N-[4-(1H-indol-6-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
	332	N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
	333	N-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-8-oxa-2-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-carboxamide
10	334	N-[4-(3,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide
	335	N-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]-4-[(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]benzamide
	336	N-[4-(1H-indol-6-yl)-7-methoxy-1H-1,3-benzodiazol-2-yl]cyclopropanecarboxamide

15 and physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers thereof, including mixtures thereof in all ratios.

8. Process for the preparation of a compound of the formula I, characterized in that



30 a) a compound of the formula II undergoes a nitration reaction, followed by a reduction to give a compound of formula IV, a compound of formula IV is cyclized to give a compound of formula V, a compound of formula V is reacted in a Suzuki type reaction to formula VI employing the use of



10. Pharmaceutical preparation comprising at least one compound according to one or more of Claims 1 to 7 and/or physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers thereof, including mixtures thereof in all ratios.
- 5 11. Pharmaceutical preparation according to Claim 10 comprising further excipients and/or adjuvants.
- 10 12. Pharmaceutical preparation comprising at least one compound according to one or more of Claims 1 to 7 and/or physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers thereof, including mixtures thereof in all ratios, and at least one further medicament active compound.
- 15 13. Process for the preparation of a pharmaceutical preparation, characterised in that a compound according to one or more of Claims 1 to 7 and/or one of its physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers, including mixtures thereof in all ratios, is brought into a suitable dosage form together with a solid, liquid or semi-liquid excipient or adjuvant.
- 20 14. Medicament comprising at least one compound according to one or more of Claims 1 to 7 and/or one of its physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers, including mixtures thereof in all ratios, for use in the treatment and/or prophylaxis of physiological and/or pathophysiological states.
- 25 15. Medicament comprising at least one compound according to one or more of Claims 1 to 7 and/or one of its physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers, including mixtures thereof in all ratios, for use in the treatment and/or prophylaxis of physiological and/or pathophysiological states, selected from the group consisting of hyperproliferative and infectious diseases and disorders.
- 30 16. Medicament according to Claim 15, wherein the hyperproliferative disease or disorder is cancer.

17. Medicament according to Claim 16, wherein the cancer is selected from the group consisting of acute and chronic lymphocytic leukemia, acute granulocytic leukemia, adrenal cortex cancer, bladder cancer, brain cancer, breast cancer, cervical cancer, cervical hyperplasia, cervical cancer, chorio cancer, chronic granulocytic leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, colon cancer, endometrial cancer, esophageal cancer, essential thrombocytosis, genitourinary carcinoma, glioma, glioblastoma, hairy cell leukemia, head and neck carcinoma, Hodgkin's disease, Kaposi's sarcoma, lung carcinoma, lymphoma, malignant carcinoid carcinoma, malignant hypercalcemia, malignant melanoma, malignant pancreatic insulinoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, melanoma, multiple myeloma, mycosis fungoides, myeloid and lymphocytic leukemia, neuroblastoma, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, non-small cell lung cancer, osteogenic sarcoma, ovarian carcinoma, pancreatic carcinoma, polycythemia vera, primary brain carcinoma, primary macroglobulinemia, prostatic cancer, renal cell cancer, rhabdomyosarcoma, skin cancer, small-cell lung cancer, soft-tissue sarcoma, squamous cell cancer, stomach cancer, testicular cancer, thyroid cancer and Wilms' tumor.
18. Medicament according to Claim 15, wherein the hyperproliferative disease or disorder is selected from the group consisting of age-related macular degeneration, Crohn's disease, cirrhosis, chronic inflammatory-related disorders, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, proliferative vitreoretinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, granulomatosis, immune hyperproliferation associated with organ or tissue transplantation and an immunoproliferative disease or disorder selected from the group consisting of inflammatory bowel disease, psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), vascular hyperproliferation secondary to retinal hypoxia and vasculitis.
19. Medicament according to Claim 15, wherein the infectious disease or disorder is selected from the group consisting of
- a) virally induced infectious diseases which are caused by retroviruses, hepadnaviruses, herpesviruses, flaviviridae and/or adenoviruses wherein the retroviruses are selected from lentiviruses or oncoretroviruses, wherein the lentivirus is selected from the group consisting of HIV-1, HIV-2, FIV, BIV, SIVs, SHIV, CAEV, VMV and EIAV and the oncoretrovirus is

- 5 selected from the group consisting of HTLV-I, HTLV-II and BLV, the  
hepadnavirus is selected from the group consisting of HBV, GSHV and  
WHV, the herpesvirus is selected from the group from the group  
consisting of HSV I, HSV II, EBV, VZV, HCMV or HHV 8 and the  
flaviviridae is selected from the group consisting of HCV, West Nile and  
Yellow Fever,
- 10 b) bacterial infectious diseases which are caused by Gram-positive bacteria  
wherein the Gram-positive bacteria are selected from the group consisting  
of methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant staphylococci (including  
Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus epidermidis, Staphylococcus  
haemolyticus, Staphylococcus hominis, Staphylococcus saprophyticus,  
and coagulase-negative staphylococci), glycopeptides-intermediate  
susceptible Staphylococcus aureus (GISA), penicillin-susceptible and  
penicillin-resistant streptococci (including Streptococcus pneumoniae,  
Streptococcus pyogenes, Streptococcus agalactiae, Streptococcus avium,  
15 Streptococcus bovis, Streptococcus lactis, Streptococcus sanguis and  
Streptococci Group C (GCS), Streptococci Group G (GGS) and viridans  
streptococci), enterococci (including vancomycin-susceptible and  
vancomycin-resistant strains such as Enterococcus faecalis and  
Enterococcus faecium), Clostridium difficile, Listeria monocytogenes,  
Corynebacterium jeikeium, Chlamydia spp (including C. pneumoniae) and  
20 Mycobacterium tuberculosis,
- c) bacterial infectious diseases which are caused by Gram-negative bacteria  
wherein the Gram-negative bacteria are selected from the group  
consisting of the Genus Enterobacteriaceae, including Escherichia spp.  
(including Escherichia coli), Klebsiella spp., Enterobacter spp., Citrobacter  
spp., Serratia spp., Proteus spp., Providencia spp., Salmonella spp.,  
25 Shigella spp., the genus Pseudomonas (including P. aeruginosa),  
Moraxella spp. (including M. catarrhalis), Haemophilus spp. and Neisseria  
spp.,
- 30 d) infectious diseases induced by intracellular active parasites selected from  
the group consisting of phylum Apicomplexa, or Sarcomastigophora  
(including Trypanosoma, Plasmodium, Leishmania, Babesia or Theileria),  
Cryptosporidia, Sarcocystida, Amoebae, Coccidia and Trichomonads.

20. Set (kit) consisting of separate packs of
- 5 a) an effective amount of a compound according to one or more of Claims 1 to 7 and/or physiologically acceptable salts, derivatives, solvates, prodrugs and stereoisomers thereof, including mixtures thereof in all ratios, and
- b) an effective amount of a further medicament active compound.

10

15

20

25

30

**INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT**

International application No  
PCT/EP2018/072398

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER					
INV.	C07D403/12	C07D401/14	C07D405/14	C07D413/14	C07D401/12
	C07D235/30	C07D235/32	C07D403/14	C07D487/10	C07D498/10
	A61P31/00	A61P35/00	A61K31/4184		

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED
Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) C07D A61P

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)  
EPO-Internal, CHEM ABS Data, WPI Data

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	CN 102 731 488 A (INST MATERIA MEDICA CAMS) 17 October 2012 (2012-10-17) paragraphs [0001] - [0017] - paragraphs [0315] - [0338]; examples 16,17,19-20 -----	1-20
Y	WO 2005/000842 A1 (HOFFMANN LA ROCHE [CH]; FLOHR ALEXANDER [CH]; JAKOB-ROETNE ROLAND [DE]) 6 January 2005 (2005-01-06) pages 1-3; examples -----	1-20
Y	WO 2005/116026 A1 (HOFFMANN LA ROCHE [CH]; FLOHR ALEXANDER [CH]; MOREAU JEAN-LUC [FR]; PO) 8 December 2005 (2005-12-08) pages 1-3; examples -----	1-20
Y	WO 2006/008041 A1 (HOFFMANN LA ROCHE [CH]; FLOHR ALEXANDER [DE]; RIEMER CLAUS [DE]) 26 January 2006 (2006-01-26) pages 1-3; examples -----	1-20

Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :	
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance	"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date	"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means	"&" document member of the same patent family
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	

Date of the actual completion of the international search  14 September 2018	Date of mailing of the international search report  01/10/2018
--	--

Name and mailing address of the ISA/ European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer  Lauro, Paola
--	--

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No

PCT/EP2018/072398

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
CN 102731488	A	17-10-2012	NONE
-----			
WO 2005000842	A1	06-01-2005	AR 044362 A1 07-09-2005
			AT 389652 T 15-04-2008
			AU 2004251814 A1 06-01-2005
			BR PI0410440 A 06-06-2006
			CA 2524366 A1 06-01-2005
			CL 2004001067 A1 15-04-2005
			CN 1791600 A 21-06-2006
			CO 5630031 A2 28-04-2006
			DE 602004012555 T2 16-04-2009
			DK 1636223 T3 23-06-2008
			EP 1636223 A1 22-03-2006
			ES 2301991 T3 01-07-2008
			HK 1092469 A1 16-04-2010
			HR P20080207 T3 30-06-2008
			IL 171686 A 30-11-2011
			JP 4444290 B2 31-03-2010
			JP 2006528220 A 14-12-2006
			KR 20060013406 A 09-02-2006
			MX PA05012360 A 02-02-2006
			NZ 543074 A 31-01-2009
			PT 1636223 E 06-05-2008
			RU 2351597 C2 10-04-2009
			SI 1636223 T1 30-06-2008
			TW 200505882 A 16-02-2005
			US 2004235915 A1 25-11-2004
			WO 2005000842 A1 06-01-2005
			ZA 200509294 B 25-10-2006
-----			
WO 2005116026	A1	08-12-2005	AR 048973 A1 14-06-2006
			AT 382619 T 15-01-2008
			AU 2005247567 A1 08-12-2005
			BR PI0511543 A 02-01-2008
			CA 2567703 A1 08-12-2005
			CN 1956983 A 02-05-2007
			CR 8703 A 04-10-2007
			CY 1108104 T1 12-02-2014
			DE 602005004142 T2 02-01-2009
			DK 1753760 T3 14-04-2008
			DO P2005000091 A 29-06-2005
			EA 200602048 A1 29-06-2007
			EC SP067018 A 29-12-2006
			EP 1753760 A1 21-02-2007
			ES 2297710 T3 01-05-2008
			GT 200500124 A 26-12-2005
			HK 1105199 A1 21-01-2011
			HN 2005000238 A 14-07-2008
			HR P20080027 T3 31-05-2008
			IL 179364 A 31-01-2013
			JP 4668265 B2 13-04-2011
			JP 2008500295 A 10-01-2008
			MA 28601 B1 02-05-2007
			MY 140011 A 30-11-2009
			NO 336939 B1 30-11-2015
			NZ 550763 A 30-07-2010
			PA 8633901 A1 16-05-2006
			PE 02742006 A1 14-04-2006

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No

PCT/EP2018/072398

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
		PT 1753760 E	12-02-2008
		SI 1753760 T1	30-04-2008
		SV 2006002125 A	15-02-2006
		TN SN06371 A1	22-02-2008
		TW I358297 B	21-02-2012
		UA 87142 C2	25-06-2009
		US 2005261289 A1	24-11-2005
		WO 2005116026 A1	08-12-2005
		ZA 200609136 B	30-07-2008
-----			
WO 2006008041 A1	26-01-2006	AT 457986 T	15-03-2010
		AU 2005263500 A1	26-01-2006
		BR PI0513511 A	06-05-2008
		CA 2574193 A1	26-01-2006
		CN 1989139 A	27-06-2007
		EP 1773827 A1	18-04-2007
		ES 2339867 T3	26-05-2010
		JP 5202946 B2	05-06-2013
		JP 2008506736 A	06-03-2008
		RU 2382782 C2	27-02-2010
		SG 140605 A1	28-03-2008
		US 2006019949 A1	26-01-2006
		WO 2006008041 A1	26-01-2006
-----			